

REFERENCE NO.: 2531052A

THE DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURES AT CAROLINE HILL ROAD SITE, CAUSEWAY BAY (PROGRAMME NO. 794CL)



TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT - UPDATED REPORT

DECEMBER 2017

Submitted to: Architectural Services Department
Submitted by: Parsons Brinckerhoff (Asia) Limited
www.wsp-pb.com



Document information

Client: Architectural Services Department
 Title: THE DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SUPERSTRUCTURES AT CAROLINE HILL ROAD SITE, CAUSEWAY BAY
 (PROGRAMME NO. 794CL)
 Subtitle: Traffic Impact Assessment (Updated Report)
 Document No: 2531052A-TP Rev3
 Date: 28 DECEMBER 2017

Rev	Date	Details
0	25/11/2016	Draft Report
1	26/01/2017	Final Report
2	29/06/2017	Updated Report
3	22/12/2017	Updated Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)

Author, Reviewer and Approver details

Prepared by:	Catherina Chu	Date: 22/12/2017	Signature: 
Reviewed by:	Victoria Ng	Date: 22/12/2017	Signature: 
Approved by:	Craig Wright	Date: 22/12/2017	Signature: 

Distribution

WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff file

© WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff 2017

Copyright in the drawings, information and data recorded in this document (the information) is the property of WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff. This document and the information are solely for the use of the authorised recipient and this document may not be used, copied or reproduced in whole or part for any purpose other than that for which it was supplied by WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff. WSP | Parsons Brinckerhoff makes no representation, undertakes no duty and accepts no responsibility to any third party who may use or rely upon this document or the information.

Document owner

Parsons Brinckerhoff (Asia) Ltd.
 7/F One Kowloon
 1 Wang Yuen Street
 Kowloon Bay
 Hong Kong
 Tel: +852 2579 8899
 Fax: +852 2856 9902
www.wsp-pb.com

Certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001

CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Scope	1
2	THE PROJECT	2
2.1	Site Location	2
2.2	The Proposed Demolition Works	2
2.3	Demolition Period	3
3	TRANSPORT PROVISION	4
3.1	Access Arrangement	4
3.2	Construction Traffic Routing	4
4	EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITION	6
4.1	Road Network	6
4.2	Public Transport	6
5	TRAFFIC FORECAST	8
5.1	Methodology	8
5.2	Traffic Count Survey	8
5.3	Traffic Growth Factor	9
5.4	Traffic Generation in Demolition Period	10
5.5	Future Development By Year 2019	11
6	VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ANALYSIS	12
6.1	Methodology	12
6.2	Junction Performance Analysis - Existing	12
6.3	Reference and Design Flows	13
6.4	Junction Performance Analysis - Design	13

7	TRAFFIC ARRANGEMENT DURING SPECIAL EVENTS IN HONG KONG STADIUM	16
8	CONCLUSIONS	17

LIST OF TABLES

Table 4.2.1	Franchised Bus Routes
Table 4.2.2	GMB Route
Table 5.2.1	Key Junctions in the Study Area
Table 5.3.1	Average Annual Daily Traffic from 2011 to 2015
Table 5.3.2	Average Annual Daily Traffic from 2012 to 2016
Table 5.3.3	Population and Employment Forecast
Table 6.2.1	Results of Junction Analysis for Background Traffic Flows
Table 6.4.1	Junction Performance Analysis – (2019 Reference and Design [Construction] Traffic)
Table 6.4.2	Junction Performance Analysis – (2019 Design [Construction] Traffic) without and with Po Leung Kuk East Wing Redevelopment

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1.1	Proposed Site of the Project and the Area of Influence
Figure 3.1.1	Proposed Construction Vehicular and Workers Access to the CHRS
Figure 3.2.1	Proposed Construction Inbound and Outbound Route to and from CHRS
Figure 5.2.1	Key Junctions Location
Figure 6.2.1	2016 Existing Traffic – Reference Flow
Figure 6.3.1	2019 Forecast Traffic – Reference Flow
Figure 6.3.2	2019 Forecast Traffic – Design (Construction) Flow

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:	Calculation Sheet for Junction Performance
-------------	--

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

The Government targets to make available the existing Superstructures at Caroline Hill Road Site (CHRS) located the junction of Leighton Road and Caroline Hill Road in Causeway Bay for future development. The site covers an area of about 26,300m².

The CHRS comprises a private lot previously granted to PCCW and 3 allocations currently allocated by Lands Department to Electrical and Mechanical Services Department (EMSD), Civil Aids Service (CAD) and Hong Kong Post.

In 2016 a Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) was commissioned for this demolition project during the feasibility stage. The TIA report, namely "Traffic Impact Assessment for The Demolition of Existing Superstructures at Caroline Hill Road Site, Causeway Bay", had been submitted and accepted by Transport Department (TD) on 27 January 2017. The TIA was updated with information on the progress of the committed developments in the vicinity area of the project site and was approved by TD on 29 June 2017.

Following recent local consultation, the local community has raised concern on the traffic performance of some existing road junctions which were beyond the original TIA study scope, this TIA therefore extend the original study scope to cover two additional junctions, namely Moreton Terrace/ Causeway Road junction and Moreton Terrace/ Tung Lo Wan Road junction.

The demolition works are targeted to commence in the 2nd quarter of 2018 for completion in the 3rd quarter of 2019. The design year for the traffic forecast was set for year 2019 in the approved TIAs and this remains unchanged.

The purpose of the TIA report is to conduct traffic surveys and determine the adverse traffic impact caused by the above demolition project during demolition period on the adjacent road networks.

1.2 SCOPE

The scope of this TIA is outlined as below:

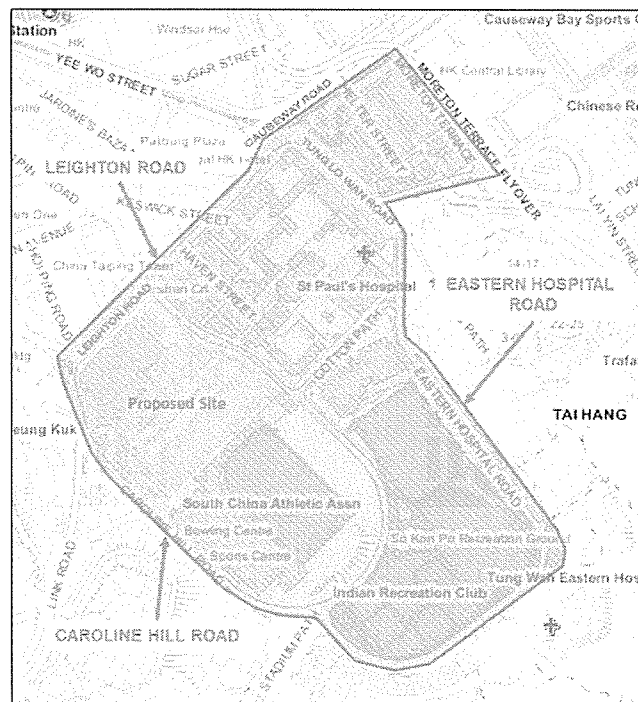
- Conduct traffic surveys to collect the existing vehicular traffic flows within the study area;
- Analyse the existing traffic condition in the vicinity of the CHRS;
- Estimate the potential construction traffic generation and attraction due to the demolition of the existing superstructures;
- Assess the future traffic situation in the adjacent road networks and junction capacities could satisfactorily accommodate the additional traffic volumes during the construction phase of the project; and
- Recommend traffic engineering solutions/improvement measures or traffic control and management measures at the problem areas identified, if required.

2 THE PROJECT

2.1 SITE LOCATION

The project site is located at the junction of Leighton Road and Caroline Hill Road in Causeway Bay. Currently, the project site is an empty lot previously granted to EMSD Headquarters, CAD Building, Post Office Recreation Club and PCCW Recreation Club. Figure 2.1.1 shows the location of the proposed site and the adjacent road network within the Area of Influence (AOI).

Figure 2.1.1 Proposed Site of the Project and the Area of Influence



2.2 THE PROPOSED DEMOLITION WORKS

The CHRS demolition works included the following existing superstructure:

- ex-Electrical and Mechanical Services Department Headquarters including;
 - a 11-storey office building,
 - a 5-storey building for Apprentice Workshop,
 - a 7-storey building for staff quarters,
 - three 1-storey workshops,
 - a 1-storey storage shed and
 - a covered vehicle workshop.
- a 6-storey ex-Civil Aid Service building;
- a 1-storey building for Post Office Recreation Club; and
- a 3-storey building for Pacific Century Cyber Works Recreation Club.

The demolition will be led by the ArchSD. Private contractor will be employed for the demolition of the CHRS as well as associated works. The CHRS will be handed over to the Planning Department / ArchSD for future development work.

This study is mainly focus on the traffic impact during demolition period.

2.3 DEMOLITION PERIOD

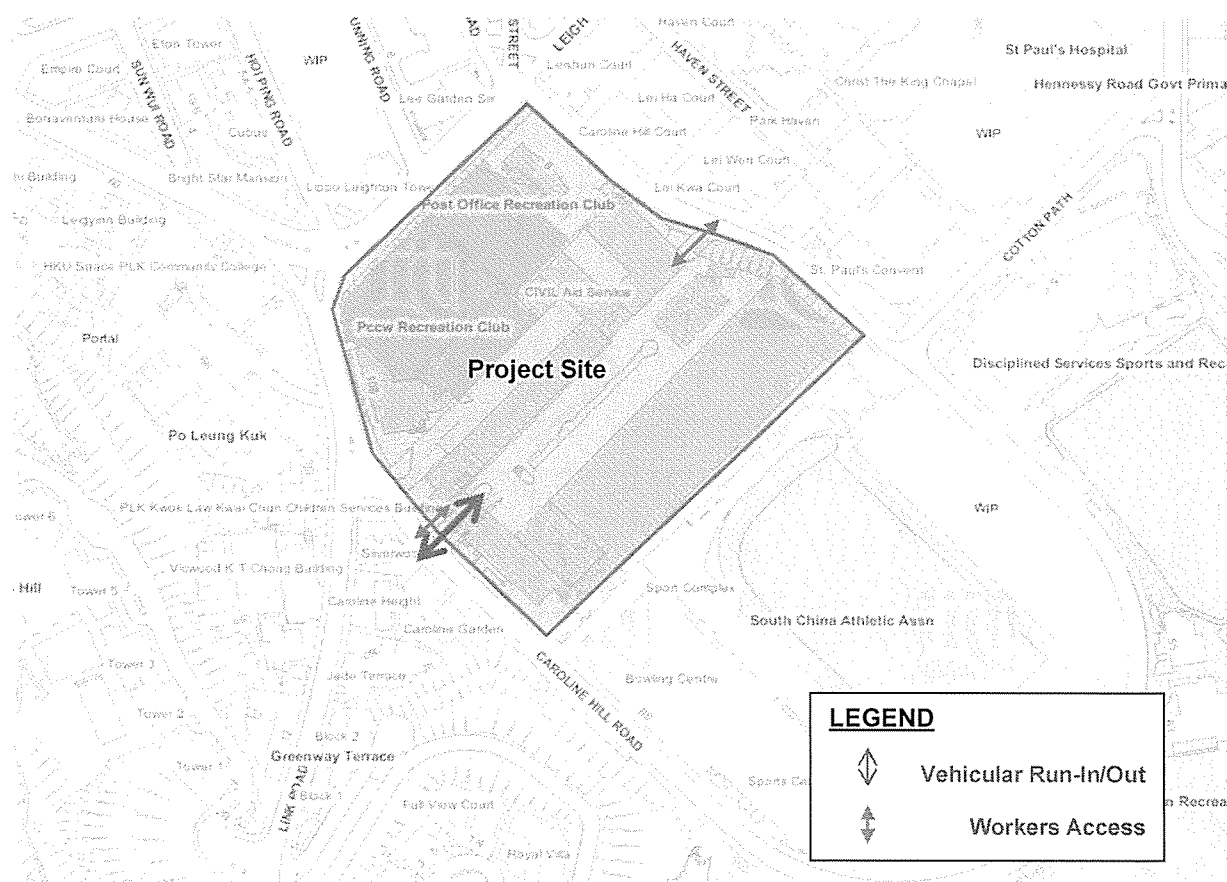
During construction, it will involve demolition of the existing superstructures that will generate construction traffic. The demolition works are targeted to commence in the 2nd quarter of 2018 for completion in the 3rd quarter of 2019. The design year for the traffic forecast was set for year 2019 in the approved TIAs and this remains unchanged.

3 TRANSPORT PROVISION

3.1 ACCESS ARRANGEMENT

The proposed construction vehicular access to the CHRS is on Caroline Hill Road. Figure 3.1.1 shows the proposed access road of the CHRS at Caroline Hill Road.

Figure 3.1.1 Proposed Construction Vehicular and Workers Access to the CHRS



3.2 CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC ROUTING

Since the study area is located in the busier district in Hong Kong Island, therefore in order to minimise the impact to the local road network, it is proposed to have the designated construction traffic routes to and from the CHRS.

According to the information from Environmental Protection Department (EPD), the inert construction and demolition waste is assigned to the Chai Wan Public Fill Barging Point and Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank designated disposal sites. Other construction waste are assigned to the South East New Territories (SENT) Landfill at Tseung Kwan O. From the traffic points of view, the outbound construction traffic will be head to the Chai Wan or Tseung Kwan O via Eastern Corridor (Eastbound).

Based on the EPD information, all construction traffic will travel from either Kowloon East or Hong Kong Island East via Eastern Corridor. Figure 3.2.1 shows the proposed construction traffic route to and from the CHRS at Caroline Hill Road. The details inbound and outbound construction routes are proposed as follow:

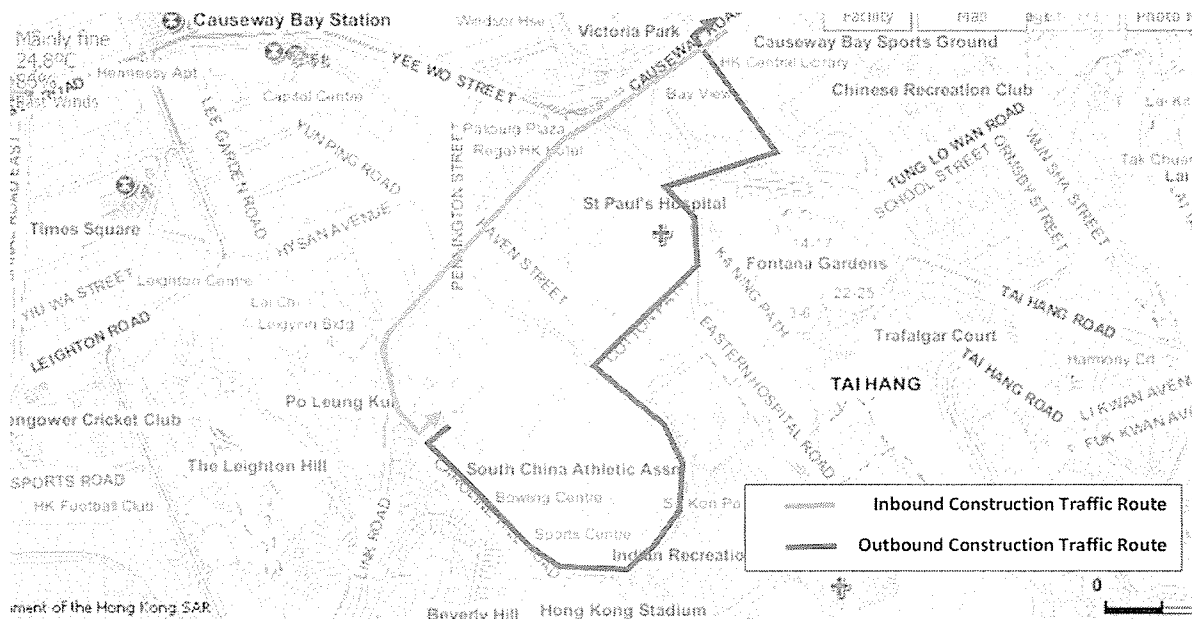
Inbound Route –

Eastern Corridor (Westbound) → Hing Fat Street (Southbound) → Wing Hing Street (Eastbound) → King's Road (Westbound) → Causeway Road (Westbound) → Leighton Road (Westbound) → Caroline Hill Road (Southbound) → CHRS

Outbound Route –

CHRS → Caroline Hill Road (Southbound) → Cotton Path (Eastbound) → Eastern Hospital Road (Northbound) → Tung Lo Wan Road (Eastbound) → Moreton Terrace (Northbound) → Causeway Road (Eastbound) → Hing Fat Street (Northbound) → Eastern Corridor (Eastbound)

Figure 3.2.1 Proposed Construction Inbound and Outbound Route to and from CHRS



4 EXISTING TRAFFIC CONDITION

4.1 ROAD NETWORK

The existing vehicular and pedestrian access to the CHRS is Caroline Hill Road which connects to the Eastbound of Leighton Road.

Caroline Hill Road - It is a Local Distributor (LD) road with two-lane two way connecting Leighton Road. The width of the Caroline Hill Road is 7.7m.

Leighton Road - It is a District Distributor (DD) road with 3-4 lanes carriageway connecting east of Causeway Road and the west of the junction of Morrison Hill Road and Canal Road. The width of the Leighton Road is 12m.

4.2 PUBLIC TRANSPORT

The CHRS is located close to high capacity public transport services. The MTR Causeway Bay Station is located within 500m, or about 10 minutes' walk from the CHRS.

In terms of the public bus, there are 30 day-time bus routes and 4 over-night bus routes stop on Leighton Road, Caroline Hill Road and Tung Lo Wan Road. The details of franchised bus routes are given in Table 4.2.1.

Table 4.2.1 Franchised Bus Routes

Operator	Route No.	Route	Nearest Stop
CTB	5B	Kennedy Town – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road / Caroline Hill Road
CTB	8X	Siu Sai Wan – Happy Valley	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road
CTB	10	Kenneth Town – North Point Ferry Pier	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road
CTB	11	Central – Jardine's Lookout	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	19	Siu Sai Wan – Happy Valley	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road
CTB	19P	Shau Kei Wan – Happy Valley	Caroline Hill Road
CTB	25A	Wan Chai – Braemar Hill	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	72	Wah Kwai Estate – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	72A	Sham Wan – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	76	Shek Pai Wan – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road / Bonaventure House, Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road
CTB	96	Lei Tung Estate – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	511	Central – Tai Hang Drive	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	592	South Horizons – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	962	Tuen Mun – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	962B	Tuen Mun – Admiralty	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	962P	Tuen Mun – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	962S	Tuen Mun – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	962X	Tuen Mun – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	969	Tin Shui Wai Town Centre – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	969P	Tin Shui Wai Town Centre – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	N11	Central – Airport	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	N962	Tuen Mun – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
CTB	N969	Tin Shui Wai Town Centre – Causeway Bay	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
KMB	108	Shing Tak Street – Braemar Hill	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road

Operator	Route No.	Route	Nearest Stop
NWFB	23B	Braemar Hill – Park Road / Robinson Road	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road
KMB / CTB	690	Tseung Kwan O – Central	Caroline Hill Road
KMB / CTB	N182	Central – Sha Tin	St. Paul's Hospital, Tung Lo Wan Road
KMB / NWFB	112	North Point – So Uk Estate	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road
KMB / NWFB	116	Quarry Bay – Tsz Wan Shan	Bonaventure House, Leighton Road
KMB / NWFB	601	Admiralty – Po Tat Estate	Caroline Hill Road
KMB / NWFB	680	Admiralty – Ma On Shan	Caroline Hill Road
KMB / NWFB	680A	Ma On Shan - Admiralty	Caroline Hill Road
KMB / NWFB	680B	Ma On Shan - Admiralty	Caroline Hill Road
KMB / NWFB	680P	Ma On Shan - Admiralty	Caroline Hill Road

In addition, 15 Green Mini-Bus (GMB) Routes around the CHRS. The detail of the GMB route is given in Table 4.2.2.

Table 4.2.2 GMB Route

Route No.	Routes	Frequency (Mins)
14M	Causeway Bay – Jardine's Lookout	4 – 10
21A	Causeway Bay – Lai Tak Tsuen	5 – 10
21M	Causeway Bay – Tai Hang Drive	6 – 12
26	Causeway Bay – HK Adventist Hospital	15 – 20
28	Upper Baguio Villa – Causeway Bay	5 – 15
28S	Providence Bay – Shatin Town Centre	30
30	Causeway Bay – Happy Valley	6 - 10
36	Ap Lei Chau – Wan Chai	4 per day (AM only)
36S	Ap Lei Chau – Causeway Bay	20 – 40
36X	Ap Lei Chau – Causeway Bay	8 – 15
39M	Yue On Court – Tin Hau Station	8 – 15
40	Stanley Village – Causeway Bay	3 – 15
40X	Stanley Prison – Causeway Bay	4 – 9
56	Robinson Road – North Point	6 – 8
56A	Robinson Road – Causeway Bay	8 – 15

5 TRAFFIC FORECAST

5.1 METHODOLOGY

In accordance with the proposed schedule of demolition works are targeted to commence in the 2nd quarter of 2018 for completion in the 3rd quarter of 2019. The design year for the traffic forecast was set for year 2019 in the approved TIAs and this remains unchanged.

It is anticipated that the future local road network will remain unchanged and there is no plan for any major road infrastructure in any connection with the Leighton Road and Caroline Hill Road by year 2019. The growth factor method was used to project the traffic forecast for the design year (2019) based on the historic traffic volumes for the past five years in Annual Traffic Census (ATC) Reports published by Transport Department, 2011-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM) from Planning Department (PlanD) and existing counts in the vicinity of the study area.

The forecast were further updated to produce the design year 2019 traffic forecasts for this project. The additional traffic was then assigned to the future local road network and combined with the background traffic to create the design year forecast for assessment.

5.2 TRAFFIC COUNT SURVEY

In order to evaluate the existing traffic conditions, classified turning movement surveys were conducted at the key junctions (J1 to J7) in the study area, as detailed in Table 5.2.1 and shown in Figure 5.2.1, on a normal weekday 1 November 2016 between 7:30am – 10:00am, 11:30am – 13:30pm and 5:00pm – 7:00pm.

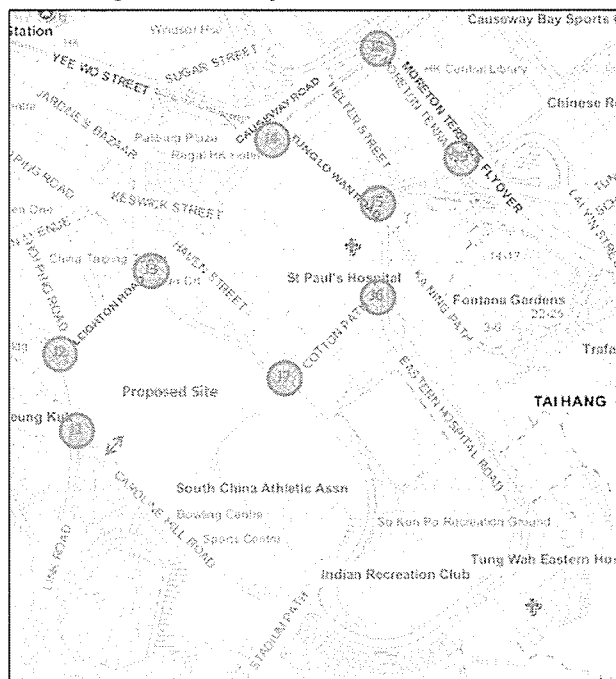
From the observed vehicular traffic count survey, the morning, noon and evening peak hours were identified as 8:15am – 9:15am, 12:00noon – 1:00pm and 5:30pm – 6:30pm respectively. The detail of the junction performance analysis is presented in Section 6.4 of this report.

The AOI covered in this TIA has been extended to cover two additional junctions, namely Moreton Terrace/ Causeway Road junction and Moreton Terrace/ Tung Lo Wan Road junction which are identified as J8 and J9 respectively. Classified turning movement surveys for these two junctions were conducted on a normal weekday 12 December 2017 at the same peak hours as previous identified for J1 to J7.

Table 5.2.1 Key Junctions in the Study Area

Junction No.	Junction Name	Junction Type
J1	Caroline Hill Road / Link Road	Priority
J2	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road	Signal
J3	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road / Pennington Street	Signal
J4	Leighton Road / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signal
J5	Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road / Ka Ning Path	Signal
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority
J7	Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path	Priority
J8	Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal
J9	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal

Figure 5.2.1 Key Junctions Location



5.3 TRAFFIC GROWTH FACTOR

As mentioned in Section 5.1, the growth factor method was used to project the traffic forecast for the design year (2019) with reference to the historic traffic growth trend between 2011 and 2015 for J1 to J7 and between 2012 and 2016 for J8 and J9 respectively in Annual Traffic Census (ATC) Reports published by Transport Department, 2011-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM) from Planning Department (PlanD) and existing counts in the vicinity of the study area.

The Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT) data in the ATC Reports from 2011 to 2015 and from 2012 to 2016 were extracted and compiled in Table 5.3.1 and Table 5.3.2 below.

Table 5.3.1 Average Annual Daily Traffic Data from 2011 to 2015

Station (Road Link)	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	Weighted Average Annual Growth (%)
2608 - Caroline Hill Rd (Leighton Rd and Yun Ping Rd)	5060	5060	5340	4640	5290	+0.54%
1212 - Irving St & Pennington St (Leighton Rd and Yee Wo St)	12150*	12340*	11280	13950	14130*	
1847 - Leighton Rd (Canal Rd E and Wong Nai Chung Rd)	29140	30100	29700*	29490*	28550*	
2036 - Leighton Rd (Irving St and Percival St)	18760*	15960	15040	14930*	14450*	
1631 - Leighton Rd (Morrison Hill Rd and Canal Rd E)	36800	36720*	36240*	35980*	44490	
1414 - Leighton Rd (Tung Lo Wan Rd and Irving St)	23600*	23970*	23960*	24660	25060	
2035 - Leighton Rd (Wong Nai Chung Rd and Percival St)	31050*	27640	29140	28930*	28000*	

* AADT estimated values by Growth Factor

Table 5.3.2 Average Annual Daily Traffic Data from 2012 to 2016

Station (Road Link)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Weighted Average Annual Growth (%)
2608 - Caroline Hill Rd (Leighton Rd and Yun Ping Rd)	5060	5340	4640	5290	6630	+1.10%
1212 - Irving St & Pennington St (Leighton Rd and Yee Wo St)	12340*	11280	13950	14130*	14130*	
1847 - Leighton Rd (Canal Rd E and Wong Nai Chung Rd)	30100	29700*	29490*	28550*	22620	
2036 - Leighton Rd (Irving St and Percival St)	15960	15040	14930*	14450*	14430*	
1631 - Leighton Rd (Morrison Hill Rd and Canal Rd E)	36720*	36240*	35980*	44490	40440	
1414 - Leighton Rd (Tung Lo Wan Rd and Irving St)	23970*	23960*	24660	25060	25060*	
2035 - Leighton Rd (Wong Nai Chung Rd and Percival St)	27640	29140	28930*	28000*	27960*	

* AADT estimated values by Growth Factor

Linear regression analysis was applied to the AADT data, including the estimated values, from year 2011 to 2015 for J1 to J7 and from year 2012 to 2016 for J8 and J9 to obtain an annual growth factor for the study area. The calculated average annual growth rate, weighted by traffic volume, are +0.54% between years 2011 and 2015 for J1 to J7 and +1.1% between years 2012 and 2016 for J8 and J9.

Reference was also made to the 2011-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM) land use data. The TPEDM data have been adopted and the data should have included the most up-to-date development planning in the vicinity. The population and employment forecast is summarized in Table 5.3.2 to estimate the traffic growth from year of 2011 to 2016 and 2016 to 2021.

Table 5.3.3 Population and Employment Forecast

Description	CTS Zone	Data	2011	2021	Annual Growth Rate (11 – 21)
Wan Chai	036	Population	17300	16400	-0.5
		Employment	7500	6050	-2.1
		036 Total	24800	22450	-1.0
	039	Population	14350	13050	-0.9
		Employment	9350	7200	-2.6
		039 Total	23700	20250	-1.6
Total Population			31650	29450	-0.7
Total Employment			16850	13250	-2.4
Overall Total			48500	42700	-1.3

From the Table 5.3.3, it showed that the local area overall total growth is -1.3% per annum for 2011 to 2021.

Hence, it is proposed to adopt a conservative annual growth of +0.54% p.a. for J1 to J7 and +1.1% p.a. for J8 and J9 from 2016 to 2019 for the traffic assessment in this study. This growth factor assumes a natural growth of background traffic in the future and represents a conservative estimation of the traffic demand in the design year(s).

5.4 TRAFFIC GENERATION IN DEMOLITION PERIOD

With reference to the information provided by ArchSD, based on the estimate demolition waste, it is estimated that the construction activities will generate and attract in average 24 trips of construction truck per day for each direction. Considering 8 working hours per day and pcu factor of 3 for construction truck, it is estimated that 9 pcu/hr/direction will be generated during peak hours in the demolition peak period.

5.5 FUTURE DEVELOPMENT BY YEAR 2019

According to the information from Planning Department, there are three committed development and redevelopment proposals in the vicinity of the CHRS. The details are shown below:

5.5.1 ST PAUL'S HOSPITAL EXTENSION

The building plans for the St Paul's Hospital Extension has been approved in February 2016 and March 2016 and according to the information from St. Paul's Hospital Extension project lead architect, P&T Architects and Engineers Limited, the proposed consultation work of the project is scheduled in the 4th quarter of 2017 or 1st quarter of 2018 and targeted to be completed in 1st quarter of 2021. For the worst case scenario, it was assumed that the trip generation/attraction of the construction traffic from St Paul's Hospital Extension and the construction traffic route would be the same as CHRS, with the construction traffic of the extension project being 9 pcu/hr/direction.

5.5.2 REDEVELOPMENT OF GRAND STAND AT 88 CAROLINE RD

Based on the provided information, South China Athletic Association (SCAA) confirmed that construction for the redevelopment of the Grand Stand was commenced on 12 May 2016. As the traffic count survey for CHRS was conducted on 1 November 2016, the construction traffic generated by the redevelopment of the Grand Stand was included in the traffic survey count as a part of the local background traffic. Therefore, no additional traffic in either the construction traffic or development traffic will be further considered from this study.

5.5.3 THE REDEVELOPMENT OF EAST WING OF PO LEUNG KUK

Po Leung Kuk is contemplating to redevelop the East Wing of its headquarters which is located at 66 Leighton Road. Based on the provided information, Po Leung Kuk confirmed that the redevelopment is still at its preliminarily design stage without a solid programme. Therefore, no additional traffic in either the construction traffic or development traffic will be considered from this study.

6 VEHICULAR TRAFFIC ANALYSIS

6.1 METHODOLOGY

The junction capacity analysis was carried out at the key junctions highlighted in Table 5.2.1 that are likely to be affected by the proposed CHRS during demolition. The design years for junction capacity analysis are listed as below:

- Year 2016 (Existing)
- Year 2019 (Construction)

The junction capacity analysis was carried out in accordance with the procedures outlined in the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM). The analysis was based on the observed traffic flows and traffic forecasts for the "Reference" scenarios (2019) and "Construction" scenarios (2019).

6.2 JUNCTION PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - EXISTING

Based on the observed traffic flows, the performance of the key junctions in the vicinity of the CHRS during the AM, Noon and PM peak hours were assessed. The results are summarised in Table 6.2.1. Figure 6.2.1 shows the peak hour observed traffic flows at key junctions.

Table 6.2.1 Results of Junction Analysis for Background Traffic Flows⁽¹⁾

Junction No.	Junction Name	Junction Type ⁽²⁾	AM Peak Hour	Noon Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour
J1	Caroline Hill Road / Link Road	Priority / DFC	0.53	0.35	0.59
J2	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road	Signal / R.C.	38.9%	56.3%	50.9%
J3	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road / Pennington Street	Signal / R.C.	63.8%	48.5%	25.9%
J4	Leighton Road / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signal / R.C.	50.9%	31.8%	31.1%
J5	Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road / Ka Ning Path	Signal / R.C.	>100%	>100%	>100%
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.11	0.11	0.09
J7	Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.11	0.16	0.07
J8	Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	31.3%	58.7%	48%
J9	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	64.9%	66.5%	76.4%

Note: ⁽¹⁾ Background Traffic in 2016 for J1 to J7 and in 2017 for J8 & J9.

⁽²⁾ The junction performance is expressed in Reserve Capacity (R.C. in %) for signalised junction and Design Flow/ Capacity Ratio (DFC) for priority junction.

From Table 6.2.1, in term of signal junctions, it can be seen that all junctions are operating in good performance in the AM, Noon and PM peak hours which the reserve capacity (R.C.) is above 25% especially junction 5 (J5 - Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road / Ka Ning Path), the reserve capacity (R.C.) is currently operating over 100% in peak hours.

In term of priority junctions, it can be seen that all priority junctions (J1 - Caroline Hill Road / Link Road, J6 - Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path, J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path and J9 - Moreton Terrace / Tung Lo Wan Road) are operating under capacity with Design Flow/Capacity (DFC) Ratios far less than 0.85 in the AM, Noon and PM peak hours. It means that those junctions have significant capacity to cope with additional traffic.

6.3 REFERENCE AND DESIGN FLOWS

The Reference Flows for the design years are calculated by using the following formula:

Design Year Reference Flows = 2016 Observed Flows x (1 + growth factor)^(design year – 2016)

- For example: 2019 Reference Flows = 2016 Observed Flow x (1 + 0.0054)³

Figures 6.3.1 shows the Reference Flows in 2019.

The Construction Flows for the relevant design years are calculated by using the following formula:

Design Year Design [Construction] Flows = Design year Reference Flows + Traffic generation during construction (demolition period)

- For example: 2019 Design [Construction] Flows = 2019 Reference Flows + Traffic generation during construction (9 pcu/hr in one direction)

Figures 6.3.2 shows the Design [Construction] Flows in 2019 for either to Chai Wan Public Fill Barging Point or to South East New Territories (SENT) Landfill at Tseung Kwan O landfill sites.

6.4 JUNCTION PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS - DESIGN

The junction capacity analysis was undertaken to assess the key junctions in local road network for Reference, and Design (Construction) scenarios in 2016 and 2019 where relevant. The results are summarised in Tables 6.4.1. The detailed calculations are presented in Appendix A.

In design year 2019, the reference background traffic flow for those junctions (both signalised and priority junctions) will operate under the capacity level which the signalised junction R.C. is above 15% and priority junction DFC is below 0.85.

For signalised junctions, the R.C. of signalised junction are in good performance in 2019 either with or without the construction traffic (9 pcu/hr/direction) from the development.

The DFCs of all priority junctions will operate under 0.85 in 2019 either with or without the estimated construction traffic. It indicated that the priority junctions have enough capacity to accommodate additional construction traffic flows to/from the CHRS.

In terms of the construction period may overlap with the St Paul's Hospital Extension, due to the lack of information on the construction traffic routes and number of construction traffic from such St Paul's Hospital Extension site, scenarios of "with" and "without" the construction traffic flows in the study area are included in the analysis. The result are summarised in Table 6.4.2.

The result indicated that all key junctions will operate under the capacity level with the construction traffic of St Paul's Hospital Extension (9 pcu/hr/direction).

Therefore, based on the results of junction performance analysis, it is concluded that all junctions have adequate reserve capacity to accommodate the additional construction traffic generated by the CHRS and the impact to the existing and design year road network is insignificant.

Table 6.4.1 Junction Performance Analysis – (2019 Reference and Design [Construction] Traffic)

No.	Junction Name	Junction Type ⁽²⁾	Existing ⁽¹⁾ (AM)	2019 (AM)		Existing ⁽¹⁾ (Noon)	2019 (Noon)		Existing ⁽¹⁾ (PM)	2019 (PM)	
			Reference	Reference	CHRS C.T. only	Reference	Reference	CHRS C.T. only	Reference	Reference	CHRS C.T. only
J1	Caroline Hill Road / Link Road	Priority / DFC	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.59	0.60	0.60
J2	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road	Signal / R.C.	38.9%	36.8%	36.2%	56.3%	53.7%	52.9%	50.9%	48.6%	47.9%
J3	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road / Pennington Street	Signal / R.C.	63.8%	61.2%	59.8%	48.5%	46.3%	46.3%	25.9%	23.9%	23.9%
J4	Leighton Road / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signal / R.C.	50.9%	48.5%	48.1%	31.8%	29.7%	29.4%	31.1%	29%	28.7%
J5	Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road / Ka Ning Path	Signal / R.C.	>100%	>100%	>100%	>100%	>100%	98.3%	>100%	>100%	>100%
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.09	0.09	0.10
J7	Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.07	0.07	0.07
J8	Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	31.3%	28.4%	27.4%	58.7%	55.3%	53.8%	48%	44.8%	43.4%
J9	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	64.9%	61.4%	60.5%	66.5%	62.9%	62%	72.6%	74.5%	71.6%

Note: ⁽¹⁾ Classified turning movement surveys conducted in 2016 for J1 to J7 and in 2017 for J8 & J9.

⁽²⁾ The junction performance is expressed in Reserve Capacity (R.C. in %) for signalised junction and Design Flow/ Capacity Ratio (DFC) for priority junction.

Table 6.4.2 Junction Performance Analysis – (2019 Design [Construction] Traffic) without and with St Paul's Hospital Extension

No.	Junction Name	Junction Type	2019 (AM)			2019 (Noon)			2019 (PM)		
			Reference	CHRS C.T. only	CHRS and St Paul's C.T	Reference	CHRS C.T. only	CHRS and St Paul's C.T	Reference	CHRS C.T. only	CHRS and St Paul's C.T
J1	Caroline Hill Road / Link Road	Priority / DFC	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.60	0.60	0.60
J2	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road	Signal / R.C.	36.8%	36.2%	35.5%	53.7%	52.9%	52.2%	48.6%	47.9%	47.2%
J3	Caroline Hill Road / Leighton Road / Pennington Street	Signal / R.C.	61.2%	59.8%	58.4%	46.3%	46.3%	46.3%	23.9%	23.9%	23.9%
J4	Leighton Road / Tung Lo Wan Road	Signal / R.C.	48.5%	48.1%	47.7%	29.7%	29.4%	29.1%	29%	28.7%	28.5%
J5	Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road / Ka Ning Path	Signal / R.C.	>100%	>100%	>100%	>100%	98.3%	95.1%	>100%	>100%	>100%
J6	Eastern Hospital Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.11
J7	Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path	Priority / DFC	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.07	0.07	0.07
J8	Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	28.4%	27.4%	26.3%	55.3 %	53.8%	52.3%	44.8%	43.4%	42.1%
J9	Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace	Signal / R.C.	61.4%	60.5%	59.9%	62.9%	62.0%	61.1%	72.6%	71.6%	70.7%

7 TRAFFIC ARRANGEMENT DURING SPECIAL EVENTS IN HONG KONG STADIUM

Hong Kong Stadium is the major location to hold major sport events, such as World Rugby Sevens annually. Temporary traffic arrangement including traffic diversion and temporary road closure will be implemented by the Hong Kong Police / Transport Department.

The CHRS is located near the Hong Kong Stadium and the Caroline Hill Road is the main corridor for both pedestrian and vehicular to access the Hong Kong Stadium during the major sport events.

The project coordinator / the awarded contractor will work closely with the Hong Kong Police / Transport Department prior any events in Hong Kong Stadium to determine the construction traffic situation on the event day(s) and proposed the feasible temporary traffic arrangement to Transport Department for endorsement. The feasible temporary traffic arrangement including, but not limited to, restricted the number of construction traffic inbound and outbound during the sport events period. The awarded contractor will also prepare to provide assistance for the implementation of any temporary traffic and crowd control measures as requested by the government authorities.

8 CONCLUSIONS

The Government targets to make available the existing Superstructures at Caroline Hill Road Site (CHRS) located the junction of Leighton Road and Caroline Hill Road in Causeway Bay for future development. The site covers an area of about 26,300m².

The demolition works are targeted to commence in the 2nd quarter of 2018 for completion in the 3rd quarter of 2019. For conservative purpose, the design year of the traffic forecast is set in year 2019.

The purpose of the TIA report is to conduct traffic surveys and determine the adverse traffic impact caused by the above demolition project during demolition period on the adjacent road networks.

From the observed vehicular traffic count survey, the morning, noon and evening peak hours were identified as 8:15am – 9:15am, 12:00noon – 1:00pm and 5:30pm – 6:30pm respectively.

Linear regression analysis was applied to the latest five years of AADT data, including the estimated values, to obtain an annual growth factor for the study area. The calculated weighted average annual growth rate of the traffic volume is +0.54% between year 2011 and 2015 and +1.10% between 2012 and 2016. Reference was also made to the 2011-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM) land use data. The TPEDM data have been adopted and the data should have included the most up-to-date development planning in the vicinity. For the purpose of the study, an overall growth factor of +0.54% per annum for J1 to J7 and +1.10% per annum for J8 and J9 are adopted for the projection of background traffic in design year.

With reference to the information provided by ArchSD, based on the estimate demolition waste, it is estimated that the construction activities will generate and attract 24 trips of construction truck per day for each direction. Considering 8 working hours per day and pcu factor of 3 for construction truck, it is estimated that 9 pcu/hr/direction will be generated during peak hours in the demolition peak period.

In design year 2019, the reference background traffic flow for those junctions (both signalised and priority junctions) will operate under the capacity level which the signalised junction R.C. is above 15% and priority junction DFC is below 0.85.

For signalised junctions, the R.C. of signalised junction are in good performance in 2019 either with or without the construction traffic (9 pcu/hr/direction) from the development.

The DFCs of all priority junctions will operate under 0.85 in 2019 either with or without the estimated construction traffic. It indicated that the priority junctions have enough capacity to accommodate additional construction traffic flows to/from the CHRS.

In terms of the construction period may overlap with the St Paul's Hospital Extension, due to the lack of information on the construction traffic routes and number of construction traffic from such St Paul's Hospital Extension site, scenarios of "with" and "without" the construction traffic flows in the study area are included in the analysis.

The trip generation/attraction of the construction traffic from St Paul's Hospital Extension and the construction traffic route are assumed to be the same as CHRS.

The result indicated that all key junctions will operate under the capacity level with the construction traffic of St Paul's Hospital Extension (9 pcu/hr/direction)

Therefore, based on the results of junction performance analysis, it is concluded that all junctions have adequate reserve capacity to accommodate the additional construction traffic generated by the CHRS and the impact to the existing and design year road network is insignificant.

FIGURE

EXISTING TRAFFIC - REFERENCE FLOW

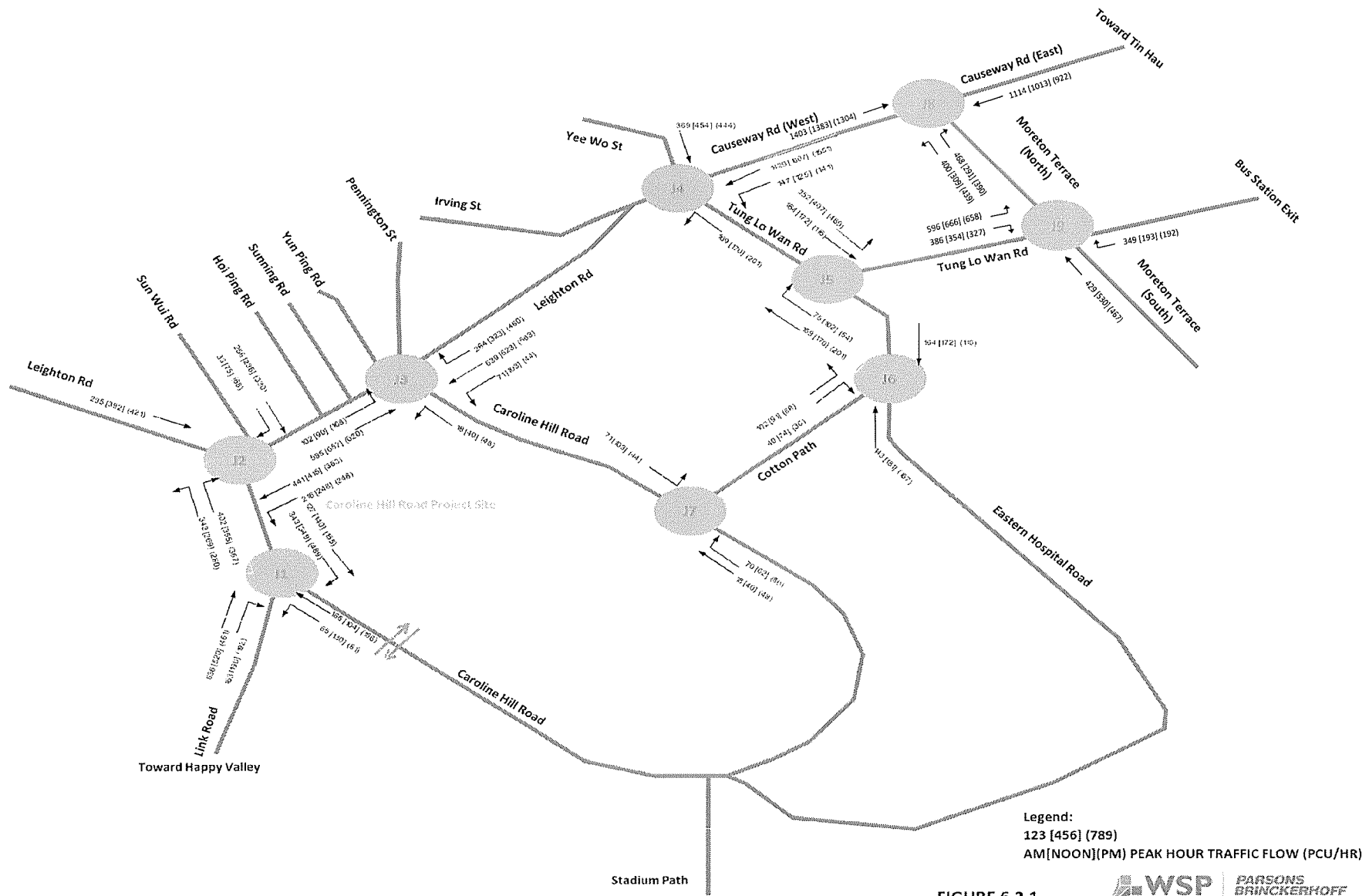


FIGURE 6.2.1

2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC - REFERENCE FLOW

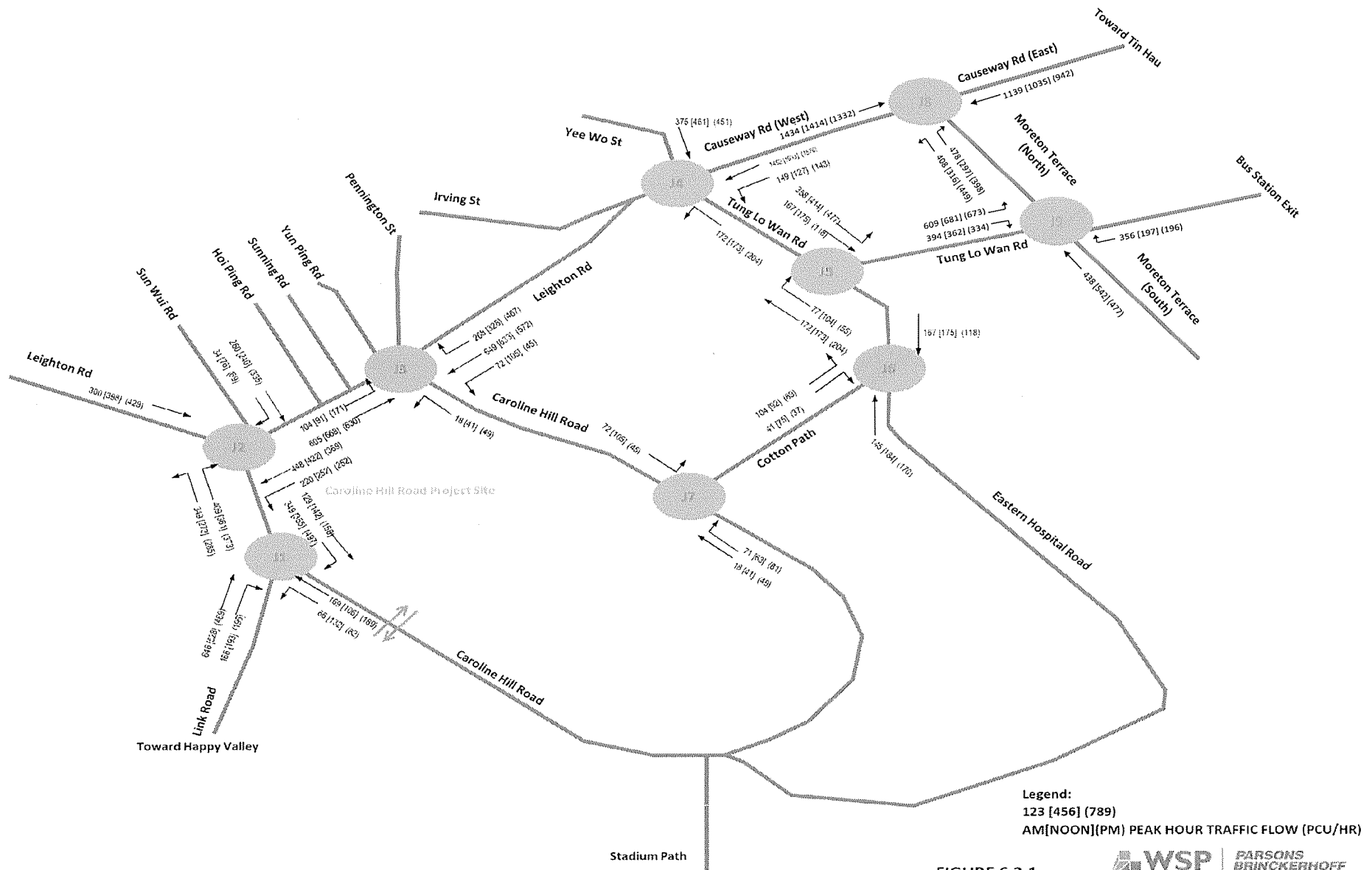
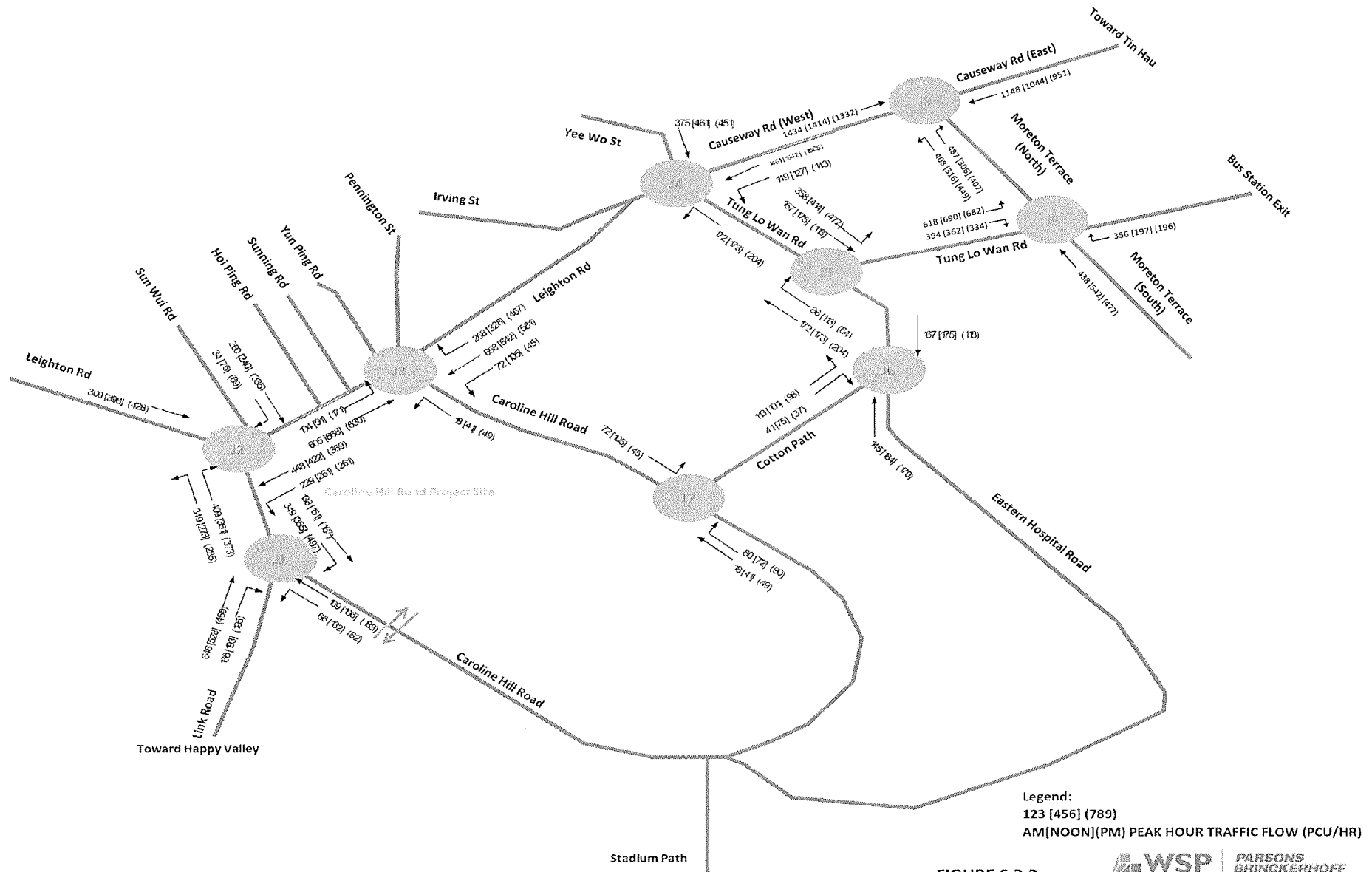


FIGURE 6.3.1

2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC - DESIGN FLOW (CONSTRUCTION)



APPENDIX A

CALCULATION SHEET FOR JUNCTION PERFORMANCE

J1
CAROLINE HILL ROAD / LINK ROAD

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Minor Road (ARM D)

Link Road (ARM C)

Link Road (ARM A)

Caroline Hill Road (ARM B)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

V_{l b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

V_{r b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

V_{r b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

V_{r c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X_a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r_{b-a} = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL			D = 0.839	Z _b = 1.154		
W = 7.30 (metres)			E = 0.836	X _d = 0.533	DFC b-a = 0.5270	
W _{cr} = 1.5 (metres)	Y = 0.748		F = 0.905	Z _d = 0.586	DFC b-c = 0.0899	
			M _b = 0.839	M _d = 0.533	DFC c-b = 0.3472	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)			PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC :			
W _{a-c} = 3.65 (metres)	MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)		r _{b-a} = 0.9222	r _{d-c} = 0.000	DFC d-c = 0.0000	
V _{l a-c} = 200 (metres)	W _{c-b} = 2.60 (metres)		q _{l b-d} = 0 (pcu/hr)	q _{l d-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC d-a = 0.0000	
q _{a-b} = 100 (pcu/hr)	V _{r c-b} = 40 (metres)		q _{r b-d} = 0 (pcu/hr)	q _{r d-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC a-d = 0.0000	
q _{a-c} = 300 (pcu/hr)	q _{c-a} = 600 (pcu/hr)				DFC d-b = 0.0000	
	q _{c-b} = 200 (pcu/hr)				DFC _r d-b = 0.0000	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :			
W _{b-a} = 3.00 (metres)	MINOR ROAD (ARM D)		Q _{b-a} = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _{d-c} = 180 (pcu/hr)	CRITICAL DFC = 0.53	
W _{b-c} = 3.00 (metres)	W _{d-a} = (metres)		Q _{b-c} = 723 (pcu/hr)	Q _{d-a} = 341 (pcu/hr)		
V _{l b-a} = 29 (metres)	V _{l d-c} = (metres)		Q _{c-b} = 576 (pcu/hr)	Q _{a-d} = 581 (pcu/hr)		
V _{r b-a} = 80 (metres)	V _{r d-c} = (metres)		Q _{l b-d} = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _{l d-b} = 193 (pcu/hr)		
V _{r b-c} = 30 (metres)	V _{r d-a} = (metres)		Q _{r b-d} = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _{r d-b} = 193 (pcu/hr)		
q _{b-a} = 166 (pcu/hr)	q _{d-c} = (pcu/hr)					
q _{b-c} = 65 (pcu/hr)	q _{d-a} = (pcu/hr)					
q _{b-d} = (pcu/hr)	q _{d-b} = (pcu/hr)					
			TOTAL FLOW = 1431 (PCU/HR)			

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vl b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
X a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)
X b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)
Z b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)
M b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)
Y = (1-0.0345W)
r b-a = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :			COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:		
GENERAL W = 7.30 (metres) W cr = 1.5 (metres)			D = 0.839 E = 0.836 F = 0.905 M b = 0.839			Zb = 1.154 X d = 0.533 Z d = 0.586 M d = 0.533		
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W a-c = 3.65 (metres) Vl a-c = 200 (metres) q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)			MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 2.60 (metres) Vr c-b = 40 (metres) q c-a = 500 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)			PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC : r b-a = 0.5909 ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr) qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)		
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 3.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vl b-a = 29 (metres) Vr b-a = 80 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 104 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 130 (pcu/hr) q b-d = (pcu/hr)			MINOR ROAD (ARM D) W d-c = (metres) W d-a = (metres) Vl d-c = (metres) Vr d-c = (metres) Vr d-a = (metres) q d-c = (pcu/hr) q d-a = (pcu/hr) q d-b = (pcu/hr)			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr) Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr) Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr) Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr) Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)		
			TOTAL FLOW = 1434 (PCU/HR)			CRITICAL DFC = 0.35		

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vl b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
X a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)
X b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)
Z b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)
M b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)
Y = (1-0.0345W)
r b-a = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL			D = 0.839	Zb = 1.154		
W = 7.30 (metres)			E = 0.836	X d = 0.533	DFC b-a = 0.5905	
W cr = 1.5 (metres)	Y = 0.748		F = 0.905	Z d = 0.586	DFC b-c = 0.1120	
			M b = 0.839	M d = 0.533	DFC c-b = 0.3472	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)			PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC :			
W a-c = 3.65 (metres)	MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)		r b-a = 1.0508	r d-c = 0.000	DFCI b-d = 0.0000	
Vl a-c = 200 (metres)	W c-b = 2.60 (metres)		ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	ql d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFCr b-d = 0.0000	
q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr)	Vr c-b = 40 (metres)		qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	qr d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC d-c = 0.0000	
q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)	q c-a = 600 (pcu/hr)				DFC d-a = 0.0000	
	q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)				DFC a-d = 0.0000	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :			
W b-a = 3.00 (metres)	MINOR ROAD (ARM D)		Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q d-c = 177 (pcu/hr)	CRITICAL DFC = 0.59	
W b-c = 3.00 (metres)	W d-a = (metres)		Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr)	Q d-a = 341 (pcu/hr)		
Vl b-a = 29 (metres)	Vl d-c = (metres)		Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr)	Q a-d = 581 (pcu/hr)		
Vr b-a = 80 (metres)	Vr d-c = (metres)		Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Ql d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
Vr b-c = 30 (metres)	Vr d-a = (metres)		Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Qr d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
q b-a = 186 (pcu/hr)	q d-c = (pcu/hr)					
q b-c = 81 (pcu/hr)	q d-a = (pcu/hr)					
q b-d = (pcu/hr)	q d-b = (pcu/hr)					
			TOTAL FLOW = 1467 (PCU/HR)			

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r b-a = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL W = 7.30 (metres) W cr = 1.5 (metres)			D = 0.839 E = 0.836 F = 0.905 M b = 0.839		Zb = 1.154 Xd = 0.533 Zd = 0.586 Md = 0.533	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W a-c = 3.65 (metres) Vi a-c = 200 (metres) q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)			MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 2.60 (metres) Vr c-b = 40 (metres) q c-a = 600 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)		PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC : r b-a = 0.9389 ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr) qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 3.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 29 (metres) Vr b-a = 80 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 169 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 66 (pcu/hr) q b-d = (pcu/hr)			MINOR ROAD (ARM D) W d-c = (metres) W d-a = (metres) Vi d-c = (metres) Vr d-c = (metres) Vr d-a = (metres) q d-c = (pcu/hr) q d-a = (pcu/hr) q d-b = (pcu/hr)		CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr) Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr) Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr) Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr) Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	
			TOTAL FLOW = 1435 (PCU/HR)		CRITICAL DFC = 0.54	
					DFC b-a = 0.5365 DFC b-c = 0.0913 DFC c-b = 0.3472 DFCI b-d = 0.0000 DFCr b-d = 0.0000 DFC d-c = 0.0000 DFC d-a = 0.0000 DFC a-d = 0.0000 DFCI d-b = 0.0000 DFCr d-b = 0.0000	

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X_a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r_{b-a} = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL W = 7.30 (metres) W _{cr} = 1.5 (metres) Y = 0.748			D = 0.839 E = 0.836 F = 0.905 M _b = 0.839		Z _b = 1.154 X _d = 0.533 Z _d = 0.586 M _d = 0.533	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W _{a-c} = 3.65 (metres) VI _{a-c} = 200 (metres) q _{a-b} = 100 (pcu/hr) q _{a-c} = 300 (pcu/hr)			MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W _{c-b} = 2.60 (metres) Vr _{c-b} = 40 (metres) q _{c-a} = 600 (pcu/hr) q _{c-b} = 200 (pcu/hr)		PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC : r _{b-a} = 0.6057 ql _{b-d} = 0 (pcu/hr) qr _{b-d} = 0 (pcu/hr)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W _{b-a} = 3.00 (metres) W _{b-c} = 3.00 (metres) VI _{b-a} = 29 (metres) Vr _{b-a} = 80 (metres) Vr _{b-c} = 80 (metres) q _{b-a} = 106 (pcu/hr) q _{b-c} = 132 (pcu/hr) q _{b-d} = (pcu/hr)			MINOR ROAD (ARM D) W _{d-c} = (metres) W _{d-a} = (metres) VI _{d-c} = (metres) Vr _{d-c} = (metres) Vr _{d-a} = (metres) q _{d-c} = (pcu/hr) q _{d-a} = (pcu/hr) q _{d-b} = (pcu/hr)		CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q _{b-a} = 315 (pcu/hr) Q _{b-c} = 723 (pcu/hr) Q _{c-b} = 576 (pcu/hr) QI _{b-d} = 315 (pcu/hr) Qr _{b-d} = 315 (pcu/hr)	
			Q _{d-c} = 175 (pcu/hr) Q _{d-a} = 341 (pcu/hr) Q _{a-d} = 581 (pcu/hr) QI _{d-b} = 193 (pcu/hr) Qr _{d-b} = 193 (pcu/hr)		DFC _{b-a} = 0.3365 DFC _{b-c} = 0.1826 DFC _{c-b} = 0.3472 DFCI _{b-d} = 0.0000 DFCr _{b-d} = 0.0000 DFC _{d-c} = 0.0000 DFC _{d-a} = 0.0000 DFC _{a-d} = 0.0000 DFCI _{d-b} = 0.0000 DFCr _{d-b} = 0.0000	
			TOTAL FLOW = 1438 (PCU/HR)		CRITICAL DFC = 0.35	

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r b-a = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL W = 7.30 (metres) W cr = 1.5 (metres) Y = 0.748			D = 0.839 E = 0.836 F = 0.905 M b = 0.839		Zb = 1.154 X d = 0.533 Z d = 0.586 M d = 0.533	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W a-c = 3.65 (metres) Vi a-c = 200 (metres) q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)			MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 2.60 (metres) Vr c-b = 40 (metres) q c-a = 600 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)		PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC : r b-a = 1.0739 ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr) qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 3.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 29 (metres) Vr b-a = 80 (metres) Vr b-c = 80 (metres) q b-a = 189 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 82 (pcu/hr) q b-d = (pcu/hr)			MINOR ROAD (ARM D) W d-c = (metres) W d-a = (metres) Vi d-c = (metres) Vr d-c = (metres) Vr d-a = (metres) q d-c = (pcu/hr) q d-a = (pcu/hr) q d-b = (pcu/hr)		CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr) Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr) Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr) Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr) Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	
			TOTAL FLOW = 1471 (PCU/HR)		CRITICAL DFC = 0.60	
					DFC b-a = 0.6000 DFC b-c = 0.1134 DFC c-b = 0.3472 DFCI b-d = 0.0000 DFCr b-d = 0.0000 DFC d-c = 0.0000 DFC d-a = 0.0000 DFC a-d = 0.0000 DFCI d-b = 0.0000 DFCr d-b = 0.0000	

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		CHECKED BY:	AL Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Link Road

Caroline Hill Road

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X_a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r_{b-a} = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL			D = 0.839	Z _b = 1.154		
W = 7.30 (metres)		Y = 0.748	E = 0.836	X _d = 0.533	DFC b-a = 0.5365	
W _{cr} = 1.5 (metres)			F = 0.905	Z _d = 0.586	DFC b-c = 0.0913	
			M _b = 0.839	M _d = 0.533	DFC c-b = 0.3472	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)			PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC :			
W a-c = 3.65 (metres)	MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)	W c-b = 2.60 (metres)	r _{b-a} = 0.9389	r _{d-c} = 0.000	DFCI b-d = 0.0000	
VI a-c = 200 (metres)	Vr c-b = 40 (metres)		ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	ql d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFCr b-d = 0.0000	
q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr)	q c-a = 600 (pcu/hr)		qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	qr d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC d-c = 0.0000	
q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)	q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)				DFC d-a = 0.0000	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :			
W b-a = 3.00 (metres)	W d-c = (metres)		Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q d-c = 180 (pcu/hr)	DFC a-d = 0.0000	
W b-c = 3.00 (metres)	W d-a = (metres)		Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr)	Q d-a = 341 (pcu/hr)	DFCI d-b = 0.0000	
VI b-a = 29 (metres)	VI d-c = (metres)		Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr)	Q a-d = 581 (pcu/hr)	DFCr d-b = 0.0000	
Vr b-a = 80 (metres)	Vr d-a = (metres)		Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Ql d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
Vr b-c = 80 (metres)	Vr d-c = (metres)		Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Qr d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
q b-a = 169 (pcu/hr)	q d-c = (pcu/hr)					
q b-c = 66 (pcu/hr)	q d-a = (pcu/hr)					
q b-d = (pcu/hr)	q d-b = (pcu/hr)					
			TOTAL FLOW = 1435 (PCU/HR)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.54

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assesment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

X a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)

X b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)

Z b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)

M b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)

Y = (1-0.0345W)

r b-a = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISION OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL W = 7.30 (metres) W cr = 1.5 (metres)			D = 0.839 E = 0.836 F = 0.905 M b = 0.839		Zb = 1.154 X d = 0.533 Z d = 0.586 M d = 0.533	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W a-c = 3.65 (metres) Vi a-c = 200 (metres) q a-b = 100 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 300 (pcu/hr)			MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 2.60 (metres) Vr c-b = 40 (metres) q c-a = 600 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 200 (pcu/hr)		COMPARISION OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY: DFC b-a = 0.3365 DFC b-c = 0.1826 DFC c-b = 0.3472 DFCI b-d = 0.0000 DFCr b-d = 0.0000 DFC d-c = 0.0000 DFC d-a = 0.0000 DFC a-d = 0.0000 DFCI d-b = 0.0000 DFCr d-b = 0.0000	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 3.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 29 (metres) Vr b-a = 80 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 106 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 132 (pcu/hr) q b-d = (pcu/hr)			MINOR ROAD (ARM D) W d-c = (metres) W d-a = (metres) Vi d-c = (metres) Vr d-c = (metres) Vr d-a = (metres) q d-c = (pcu/hr) q d-a = (pcu/hr) q d-b = (pcu/hr)		PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC : r b-a = 0.6057 ql b-d = 0 (pcu/hr) qr b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	
			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT : Q b-a = 315 (pcu/hr) Q b-c = 723 (pcu/hr) Q c-b = 576 (pcu/hr) Ql b-d = 315 (pcu/hr) Qr b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)		Q d-c = 175 (pcu/hr) Q d-a = 341 (pcu/hr) Q a-d = 581 (pcu/hr) Ql d-b = 193 (pcu/hr) Qr d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)	
			TOTAL FLOW = 1438 (PCU/HR)		CRITICAL DFC = 0.35	

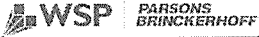
TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM Nov-16
J1 - Link Road / Caroline Hill Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

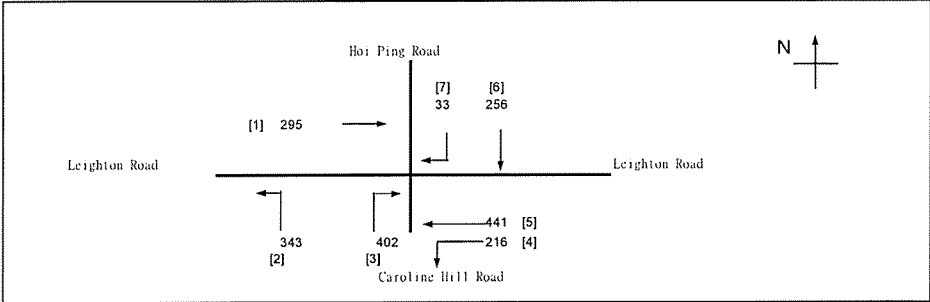
NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V_l b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V_r b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V_r b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V_r c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
X_a = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM A)
X_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (RIGHT TURN FROM B)
Z_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (LEFT TURN FROM B)
M_b = STREAM-SPECIFIC (STRAIGHT AHEAD FROM B - LEFT LANE)
Y = (1-0.0345W)
r_{b-a} = RATIO OF FLOW TO CAPACITY IN STREAM b-a

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:			GEOMETRIC FACTORS :		COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:	
GENERAL			D = 0.839	Z _b = 1.154		
W = 7.30 (metres)			E = 0.836	X _d = 0.533	DFC b-a = 0.6000	
W _{cr} = 1.5 (metres)	Y = 0.748		F = 0.905	Z _d = 0.586	DFC b-c = 0.1134	
			M _b = 0.839	M _d = 0.533	DFC c-b = 0.3472	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)			PROPORTION OF MINOR STRAIGHT AHEAD TRAFFIC :			
W _{a-c} = 3.65 (metres)			r _{b-a} = 1.0739	r _{d-c} = 0.000	DFC _l b-d = 0.0000	
V _l a-c = 200 (metres)			q _l b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	q _l d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC _r b-d = 0.0000	
q _{a-b} = 100 (pcu/hr)			q _r b-d = 0 (pcu/hr)	q _r d-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	DFC d-c = 0.0000	
q _{a-c} = 300 (pcu/hr)					DFC d-a = 0.0000	
					DFC a-d = 0.0000	
					DFC _l d-b = 0.0000	
					DFC _r d-b = 0.0000	
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)			CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :			
W _{c-b} = 2.60 (metres)			Q _{b-a} = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _{d-c} = 176 (pcu/hr)	CRITICAL DFC = 0.60	
V _l c-b = 40 (metres)			Q _{b-c} = 723 (pcu/hr)	Q _{d-a} = 341 (pcu/hr)		
q _{c-a} = 600 (pcu/hr)			Q _{c-b} = 576 (pcu/hr)	Q _{a-d} = 581 (pcu/hr)		
q _{c-b} = 200 (pcu/hr)			Q _l b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _l d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
			Q _r b-d = 315 (pcu/hr)	Q _r d-b = 193 (pcu/hr)		
MINOR ROAD (ARM B)			TOTAL FLOW = 1471 (PCU/HR)			
W _{b-a} = 3.00 (metres)						
W _{b-c} = 3.00 (metres)						
V _l b-a = 29 (metres)						
V _r b-a = 80 (metres)						
V _r b-c = 30 (metres)						
q _{b-a} = 189 (pcu/hr)						
q _{b-c} = 82 (pcu/hr)						
q _{b-d} = (pcu/hr)						
MINOR ROAD (ARM D)						
W _{d-a} = (metres)						
W _{d-c} = (metres)						
V _l d-c = (metres)						
V _r d-c = (metres)						
V _r d-a = (metres)						
q _{d-c} = (pcu/hr)						
q _{d-a} = (pcu/hr)						
q _{d-b} = (pcu/hr)						

J2
CAROLINE HILL ROAD / LEIGHTON ROAD

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec

Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec

Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 120 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.556

Loss time L = 17 sec

Total Flow = 1986 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 68.7 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 38.3 sec

Yult = 0.773

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 38.9 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 44.5 sec

Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.858


R.C.C = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 38.9 %

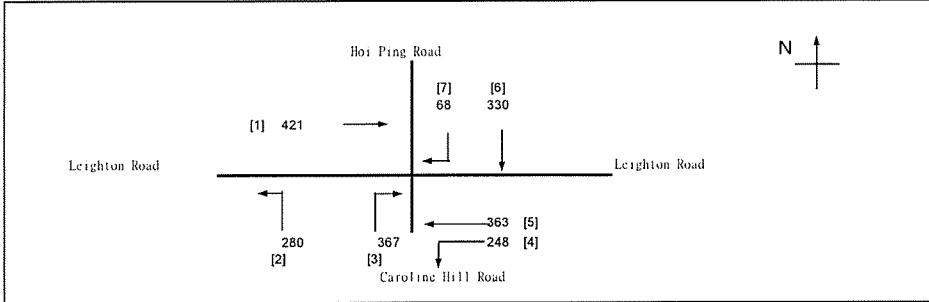
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		295		295	0.00	4020			4020	0.073	0.167	17	14	31	0.284	36	36
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	216	97		313	0.69	1868			1868	0.167			31	31	0.648	39	43
5	1	3.00		1				2055		344		344	0.00	2055			2055	0.167			31	31	0.648	43	42
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	343			343	1.00	1824			1824	0.188			35	37	0.608	39	38
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155		402		402	1.00	2005			2005	0.201	0.201		37	37	0.648	46	38
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		256		256	0.00	1915			1915	0.134	0.188		25	37	0.432	29	34
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055		33		33	1.00	1787			1787	0.018			3	37	0.060	4	29

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS		DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road					Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
					<p>No. of stages per cycle N = 3</p> <p>Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Cycle time C = 120 sec</p> <p>Sum(y) Y = 0.494</p> <p>Loss time L = 17 sec</p> <p>Total Flow = 1990 pcu</p> <p>Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 60.3 sec</p> <p>Cm = L/(1-Y) = 33.6 sec</p> <p>Yult = 0.773</p> <p>R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 56.3 %</p> <p>Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 37.7 sec</p> <p>Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.858</p> <p>R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 56.3 %</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Pedestrian Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">Width (m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Required</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Provided (s)</th> <th rowspan="2">Check</th> </tr> <tr> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P1</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> <td>15</td> <td>22</td> <td>6</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>7</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>6</td> <td>17</td> <td>56</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> <td>7</td> <td>17</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P5</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>19</td> <td>18</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P6</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>7</td> <td>17</td> <td>20</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check	SG	FG	SG	FG	P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK	P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK	P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK	P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK	P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK	P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK																																																																																																																																																							
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			SG	FG	SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Movement</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th rowspan="2">Lane Width m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">No. of lane</th> <th rowspan="2">Radius m.</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">N</th> <th rowspan="2">Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th> <th colspan="3">m</th> <th rowspan="2">Total Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th> <th rowspan="2">Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Length m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Effect</th> <th rowspan="2">Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">y</th> <th rowspan="2">Greater y</th> <th rowspan="2">L sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (required) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (input) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">Degree of Saturation X</th> <th rowspan="2">Queue Length (m/lane)</th> <th rowspan="2">Average Delay (sec)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Left pcu/h</th> <th>Straight pcu/h</th> <th>Right pcu/h</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.25</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>4020</td> <td></td> <td>392</td> <td></td> <td>392</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>4020</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4020</td> <td>0.098</td> <td>0.170</td> <td>17</td> <td>20</td> <td>35</td> <td>0.331</td> <td>46</td> <td>34</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4,5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>248</td> <td>67</td> <td></td> <td>315</td> <td>0.79</td> <td>1855</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1855</td> <td>0.170</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>35</td> <td>35</td> <td>0.576</td> <td>37</td> <td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2055</td> <td></td> <td>348</td> <td></td> <td>348</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2055</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2055</td> <td>0.170</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>35</td> <td>35</td> <td>0.576</td> <td>41</td> <td>38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2,3</td> <td>3.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1915</td> <td>269</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>269</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1824</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1824</td> <td>0.147</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>31</td> <td>37</td> <td>0.479</td> <td>31</td> <td>35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>4.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2155</td> <td></td> <td>355</td> <td></td> <td>355</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>2005</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2005</td> <td>0.177</td> <td>0.177</td> <td></td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>0.576</td> <td>41</td> <td>37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>3</td> <td>3.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1915</td> <td></td> <td>236</td> <td></td> <td>236</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1915</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1915</td> <td>0.123</td> <td>0.147</td> <td></td> <td>26</td> <td>40</td> <td>0.369</td> <td>26</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>3</td> <td>3.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2055</td> <td></td> <td>75</td> <td></td> <td>75</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1787</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1787</td> <td>0.042</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>40</td> <td>0.126</td> <td>8</td> <td>28</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		392		392	0.00	4020			4020	0.098	0.170	17	20	35	0.331	46	34	4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	248	67		315	0.79	1855			1855	0.170			35	35	0.576	37	38	5	1	3.00		1			N	2055		348		348	0.00	2055			2055	0.170			35	35	0.576	41	38	2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	269			269	1.00	1824			1824	0.147			31	37	0.479	31	35	3	2	4.00		1	20		N	2155		355		355	1.00	2005			2005	0.177	0.177		37	37	0.576	41	37	6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		236		236	0.00	1915			1915	0.123	0.147		26	40	0.369	26	32	7	3	3.00		1	10		N	2055		75		75	1.00	1787			1787	0.042			9	40	0.126	8	28
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m											Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h															Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																																																																														
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		392		392	0.00	4020			4020	0.098	0.170	17	20	35	0.331	46	34																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	248	67		315	0.79	1855			1855	0.170			35	35	0.576	37	38																																																																																																																																																																																																				
5	1	3.00		1			N	2055		348		348	0.00	2055			2055	0.170			35	35	0.576	41	38																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	269			269	1.00	1824			1824	0.147			31	37	0.479	31	35																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3	2	4.00		1	20		N	2155		355		355	1.00	2005			2005	0.177	0.177		37	37	0.576	41	37																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		236		236	0.00	1915			1915	0.123	0.147		26	40	0.369	26	32																																																																																																																																																																																																				
7	3	3.00		1	10		N	2055		75		75	1.00	1787			1787	0.042			9	40	0.126	8	28																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<p>NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period
Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 120 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.512

Loss time L = 17 sec

Total Flow = 2077 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 62.5 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 34.8 sec

Yult = 0.773

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 50.9 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 39.4 sec

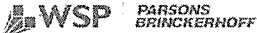
Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.858

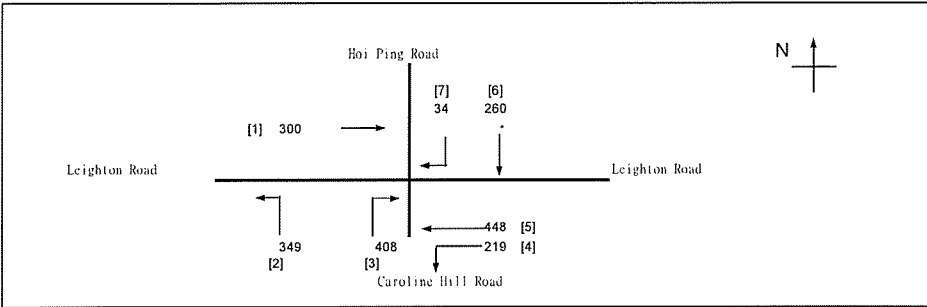
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 50.9 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

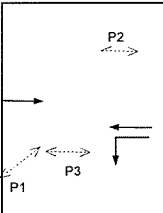
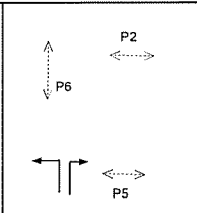
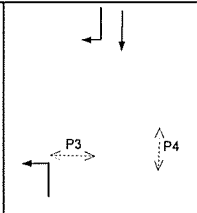
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		421		421	0.00	4020			4020	0.105	0.157	17	21	32	0.399	52	37	1
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	248	41		289	0.86	1846			1846	0.157			32	32	0.597	36	41	
5	1	3.00		1				2055		322		322	0.00	2055			2055	0.157			32	32	0.597	40	41	
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	280			280	1.00	1824			1824	0.154			31	37	0.500	32	36	
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155			367	367	1.00	2005			2005	0.183	0.183		37	37	0.597	42	37	1
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		330		330	0.00	1915			1915	0.172	0.172		35	40	0.516	37	34	1
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055			68	68	1.00	1787			1787	0.038			8	40	0.114	8	28	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	l = 5 sec l = 5 sec l = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 120 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.565
Loss time	L = 17 sec
Total Flow	= 2018 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 70.1 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 39.1 sec
Yult	= 0.773
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 36.8 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 45.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.858
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 36.8 %

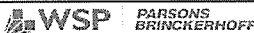
Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	
					

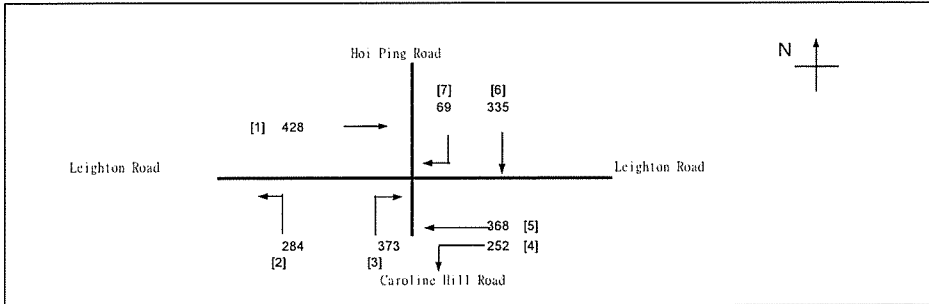
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		300		300	0.00	4020			4020	0.075	0.170	17	14	31	0.289	37	36
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	219	99	318	0.69	1868			1868	0.170			31	31	0.858	39	43	
5	1	3.00		1				2055		349	349	0.00	2055			2055	0.170			31	31	0.658	43	42	
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	349		349	1.00	1824			1824	0.191			35	37	0.619	40	38	
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155		408	408	1.00	2005			2005	0.204	0.204		37	37	0.858	47	38	
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		260	260	0.00	1915			1915	0.136	0.191		25	37	0.437	30	34	
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055		34	34	1.00	1787			1787	0.019			3	37	0.061	4	29	

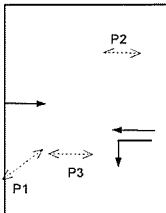
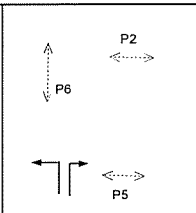
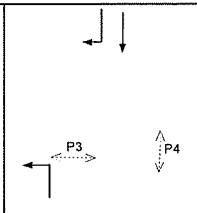
NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>WSP</div></div><div><div>PARSONS</div><div>BRINCKERHOFF</div></div></div></div></div>														TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION														INITIALS				DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.:				2531052A				Prepared By:		KM		Nov-16							
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road														Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)										Checked By:		AL		Nov-16					
																								Reviewed By:		CW		Nov-16					
<div><div><div><div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div>																																	

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 120 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.520
Loss time	L = 17 sec
Total Flow	= 2109 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 63.5 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 35.4 sec
Yult	= 0.773
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 48.6 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 40.3 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.858
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 48.6 %

						
Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lan Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		428		428	0.00	4020			4020	0.106	0.159	17	21	31	0.406	53	37
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	252	41	293	0.86	1846			1846	0.159			31	31	0.606	36	41	
5	1	3.00		1				2055		327	327	0.00	2055			2055	0.159			31	31	0.606	40	41	
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	284		284	1.00	1824			1824	0.156			31	37	0.507	33	36	
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155		373	373	1.00	2005			2005	0.186	0.186		37	37	0.606	43	37	
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		335	335	0.00	1915			1915	0.175	0.175		35	40	0.524	37	34	
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055		69	69	1.00	1787			1787	0.039			8	40	0.116	8	28	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION

INITIALS

DATE _____

Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assesment

Project No.: 2531052A

Prepared By:

KM

Nov-16

J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road

Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)

Checked By:	
-------------	--

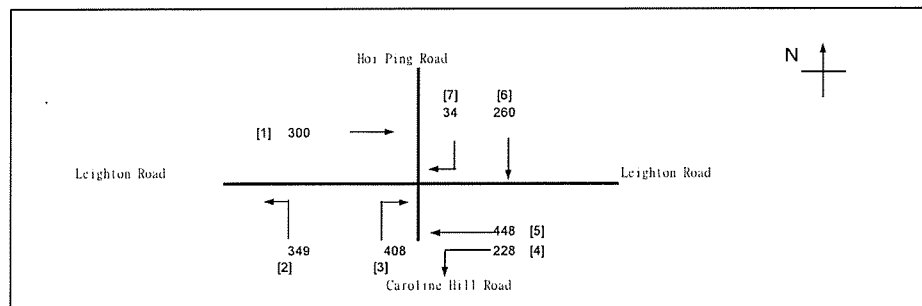
AL

Nov-16

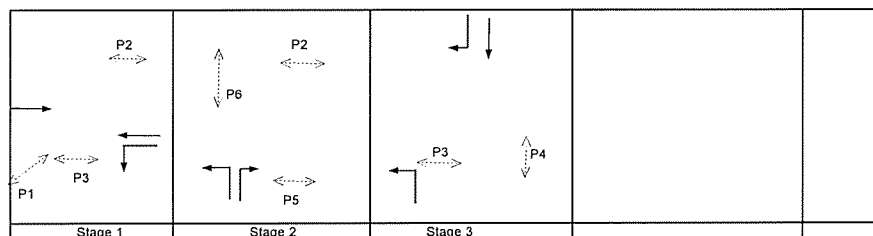
Reviewed By:

	CW
--	----

Nov-16



No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Intergreen Period		
Stage 1 - 2	I =	5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I =	5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I =	5 sec
Cycle time	C =	120 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.567
Loss time	L =	17 sec
Total Flow	=	2027 pcu
Co = $(1.5 \cdot L + 5)/(1 - Y)$	=	70.5 sec
Cm = $L/(1 - Y)$	=	39.3 sec
Yult	=	0.773
R.C.ult = $(Yult - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	=	36.2 %
Cp = $0.9 \cdot L/(0.9 - Y)$	=	46.0 sec
Ymax = $1 - L/C$	=	0.858
R.C.(C) = $(0.9 \cdot Ymax - Y)/Y \cdot 100\%$	=	36.2 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Move- ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight- Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Averag Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straigh pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		300		300	0.00	4020			4020	0.075	0.172	17	14	31	0.286	37	36
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	228	94		322	0.71	1866			1866	0.172			31	31	0.661	40	43
5	1	3.00		1				2055		354		354	0.00	2055			2055	0.172			31	31	0.661	44	42
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	349			349	1.00	1824			1824	0.191			35	37	0.621	40	38
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155			408	408	1.00	2005			2005	0.204	0.204		37	37	0.661	47	39
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		260		260	0.00	1915			1915	0.136	0.191		25	37	0.437	30	34
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055			34	34	1.00	1787			1787	0.019			3	37	0.061	4	29

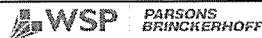
NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

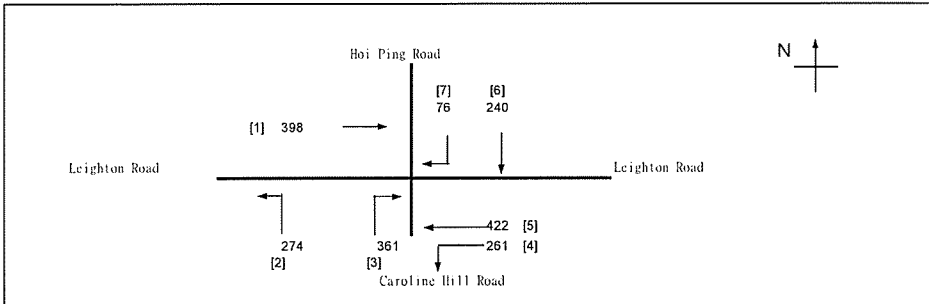
N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			




No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 120 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.505
Loss time	L = 17 sec
Total Flow	= 2032 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 61.6 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 34.3 sec
Yult	= 0.773
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 52.9 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 38.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.858
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 52.9 %

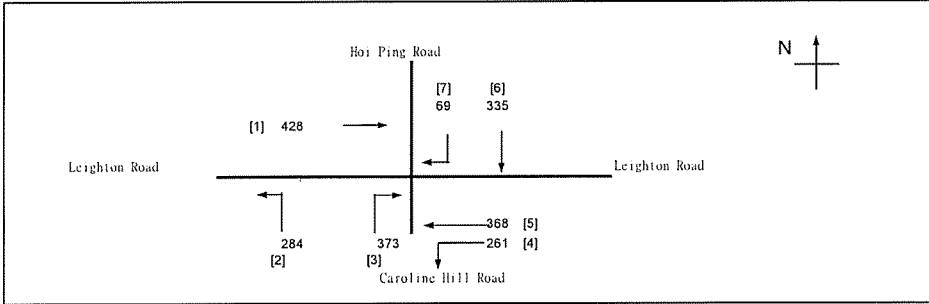
Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3	

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		398		398	0.00	4020			4020	0.099	0.175	17	20	36	0.333	47	33
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	261	63	324	0.81	1853			1853	0.175			36	36	0.588	38	38	
5	1	3.00		1				2055		359	359	0.00	2055			2055	0.175			36	36	0.588	42	38	
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	274		274	1.00	1824			1824	0.150			31	37	0.491	32	36	
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155		361	361	1.00	2005			2005	0.180	0.180		37	37	0.588	42	37	
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		240	240	0.00	1915			1915	0.125	0.150		26	40	0.375	27	32	
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055		76	76	1.00	1787			1787	0.043			9	40	0.127	8	28	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J2 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Hoi Ping Road												Design Flow (Construction) - Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec

Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec

Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 120 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.522

Loss time L = 17 sec

Total Flow = 2118 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 63.9 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 35.6 sec

Yult = 0.773

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 47.9 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 40.5 sec

Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.858

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 47.9 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3.5	3	5	15	22	6	OK
P2	7	1,2	6	17	56	15	OK
P3	3.5	3	5	19	18	20	OK
P4	7	3	7	17	20	20	OK
P5	3.5	2	5	19	18	15	OK
P6	7	2	7	17	20	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1	1	3.25		2			N	4020		428		428	0.00	4020			4020	0.106	0.161	17	21	32	0.402	52	37	1
4,5	1	3.50		1	20		N	1965	261	36		297	0.88	1844			1844	0.161			32	32	0.609	36	41	
5	1	3.00		1				2055		332		332	0.00	2055			2055	0.161			32	32	0.609	41	41	
2	2,3	3.00		1	30		N	1915	284			284	1.00	1824			1824	0.156			31	37	0.509	33	36	
3	2	4.00		1	20			2155			373	373	1.00	2005			2005	0.186	0.186		37	37	0.609	43	38	1
6	3	3.00		1			N	1915		335		335	0.00	1915			1915	0.175	0.175		34	40	0.524	37	34	1
7	3	3.00		1	10			2055			69	69	1.00	1787			1787	0.039			8	40	0.116	8	28	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

J3
CAROLINE HILL ROAD / LEIGHTON ROAD /
PENNINGTON STREET

<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>WSP</div></div><div><div>PARSONS</div><div>BRINCKERHOFF</div></div></div></div></div>										TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment															Project No.: 2531052A					Prepared By:		KM		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																															
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street															Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)					Checked By:		AL		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																															
																				Reviewed By:		CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																															
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>Pennington Street</div></div><div><div><div><div>[1] 102</div><div>[2] 595</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>Leighton Road</div></div><div><div><div><div>264 [6]</div><div>639 [5]</div><div>71 [4]</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>Caroline Hill Road</div></div><div><div><div><div>18</div><div>[3]</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>N</div></div></div></div></div></div></div>															<div><div>No. of stages per cycleN = 2</div><div>Intergreen PeriodStage 1 - 2I = 5 sec</div><div>Stage 2 - 1I = 5 sec</div><div>Cycle timeC = 108 sec</div><div>Sum(y)Y = 0.498</div><div>Loss timeL = 10 sec</div><div>Total Flow= 1689 pcu</div><div>Co= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)= 39.9 sec</div><div>Cm= L/(1-Y)= 19.9 sec</div><div>Yult= 0.825</div><div>R.C.ult= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%= 65.5 %</div><div>Cp= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)= 22.4 sec</div><div>Ymax= 1-L/C= 0.907</div><div>R.C.(C)= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%= 63.8 %</div></div>																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>P1</div></div><div><div></div><div>P2</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>P3</div></div><div><div></div><div>P4</div></div><div><div></div><div>P5</div></div></div></div> <div><div>Stage 1</div><div>Stage 2</div><div>Stage 3</div><div>Stage 4</div></div>															<table><tr><th>Pedestrian Phase</th><th>Width (m)</th><th>Stage</th><th colspan="2">Green Time Required</th><th colspan="2">Green Time Provided (s)</th><th>Check</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>SG</th><th>FG</th><th>SG</th><th>FG</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>P1</td><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>24</td><td>6</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P2</td><td>4</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>94</td><td>15</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P3</td><td>5</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>88</td><td>20</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P4</td><td>7</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>77</td><td>20</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P5</td><td>7</td><td>2</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>28</td><td>15</td><td>OK</td></tr></table>										Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check				SG	FG	SG	FG		P1	3	1	5	7	24	6	OK	P2	4	1	5	7	94	15	OK	P3	5	2	5	7	88	20	OK	P4	7	2	5	7	77	20	OK	P5	7	2	5	7	28	15	OK																																																																																																																																																							
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
			SG	FG	SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
P1	3	1	5	7	24	6	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
P2	4	1	5	7	94	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
P3	5	2	5	7	88	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
P4	7	2	5	7	77	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
P5	7	2	5	7	28	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<table><tr><th>Movement</th><th>Stage</th><th>Lane Width m.</th><th>Phase</th><th>No. of lane</th><th>Radius m.</th><th>O</th><th>N</th><th>Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th><th colspan="3">m</th><th>Total Flow pcu/h</th><th>Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th><th>Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th>Flare lane Length m.</th><th>Flare lane Effect</th><th>Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th>y</th><th>Greater y</th><th>L sec</th><th>g (required) sec</th><th>g (input) sec</th><th>Degree of Saturation X</th><th>Queue Length (m/lane)</th><th>Average Delay (sec)</th></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><th>Left</th><th>Straight</th><th>Right</th><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">4.4</td><td>1,2</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td>102</td><td>232</td><td></td><td>334</td><td>0.31</td><td>1935</td><td></td><td></td><td>1935</td><td>0.173</td><td>0.175</td><td rowspan="2">10</td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>0.540</td><td>34.096</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2105</td><td></td><td>363</td><td></td><td>363</td><td>0.00</td><td>2105</td><td></td><td></td><td>2105</td><td>0.173</td><td></td><td></td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>0.540</td><td>37.084</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">4.4</td><td>4,5</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td>71</td><td>270</td><td></td><td>341</td><td>0.21</td><td>1945</td><td></td><td></td><td>1945</td><td>0.175</td><td>0.175</td><td></td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>0.549</td><td>34.819</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2105</td><td></td><td>369</td><td></td><td>369</td><td>0.00</td><td>2105</td><td></td><td></td><td>2105</td><td>0.175</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>34</td><td>34</td><td>0.549</td><td>37.688</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="2">4.4</td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>3.30</td><td>1</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1945</td><td>18</td><td></td><td></td><td>18</td><td>1.00</td><td>1768</td><td></td><td></td><td>1768</td><td>0.010</td><td>0.148</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>29</td><td>0.038</td><td>1.974</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>2</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>15</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td></td><td></td><td>264</td><td>264</td><td>1.00</td><td>1786</td><td></td><td></td><td>1786</td><td>0.148</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>29</td><td>29</td><td>0.549</td><td>28.946</td><td>36</td></tr></table>																									Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)										Left	Straight	Right															4.4	1,2	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	102	232		334	0.31	1935			1935	0.173	0.175	10	34	34	0.540	34.096	32	1	1	3.50	1				2105		363		363	0.00	2105			2105	0.173			34	34	0.540	37.084	32	4.4	4,5	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	71	270		341	0.21	1945			1945	0.175	0.175		34	34	0.549	34.819	32	5	1	3.50	1				2105		369		369	0.00	2105			2105	0.175				34	34	0.549	37.688	32	4.4	3	2	3.30	1	15		N	1945	18			18	1.00	1768			1768	0.010	0.148		2	29	0.038	1.974	29	6	2	3.50	1	15		N	1965			264	264	1.00	1786			1786	0.148				29	29	0.549	28.946	36
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																																																																																																														
									Left	Straight	Right																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4.4	1,2	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	102	232		334	0.31	1935			1935	0.173	0.175	10	34	34	0.540	34.096	32																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	1	1	3.50	1				2105		363		363	0.00	2105			2105	0.173				34	34	0.540	37.084	32																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4.4	4,5	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	71	270		341	0.21	1945			1945	0.175	0.175		34	34	0.549	34.819	32																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	5	1	3.50	1				2105		369		369	0.00	2105			2105	0.175				34	34	0.549	37.688	32																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4.4	3	2	3.30	1	15		N	1945	18			18	1.00	1768			1768	0.010	0.148		2	29	0.038	1.974	29																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	6	2	3.50	1	15		N	1965			264	264	1.00	1786			1786	0.148				29	29	0.549	28.946	36																																																																																																																																																																																																													

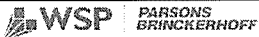
NOTE: O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

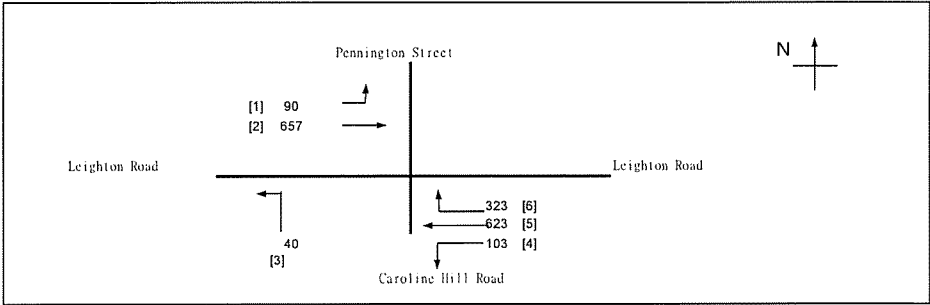
N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

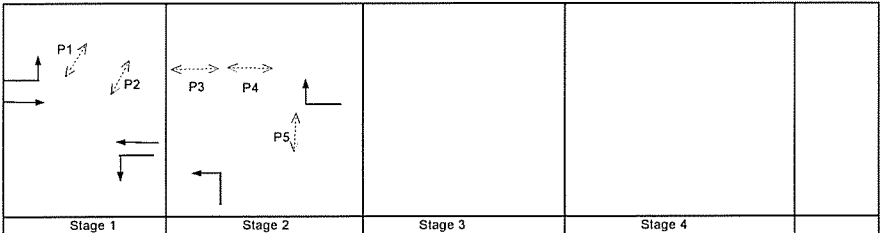
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street												Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.550
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 1836 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 44.5 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 22.2 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 50.0 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 25.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 48.5 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK
P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK
P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
4, 1	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	90	268		358	0.25	1941			1941	0.185	0.185	10	33	33	0.606	37.378	34	1
	1	3.50		1			N	2105		389		389	0.00	2105			2105	0.185			33	33	0.606	40.544	34	
4, 5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	103	245		348	0.30	1936			1936	0.180	0.185		32	33	0.590	36.286	34	1
	5	3.50		1			N	2105		378		378	0.00	2105			2105	0.180			32	33	0.590	39.446	34	
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	40			40	1.00	1768			1768	0.023	0.181		4	32	0.076	4.210	27	1
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965			323	323	1.00	1786			1786	0.181			32	32	0.606	33.999	35	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street												Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			

No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.649
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 1903 pcu
Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 57.0 sec
Cm = L/(1-Y)	= 28.5 sec
Yult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 0.825
R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 27.1 %
Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 35.8 sec
Ymax = 1-L/C	= 0.907
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 25.9 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	Green Time Provided (s) FG	Check
P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK
P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK
P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1,2	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	168	208		376	0.45	1922			1922	0.196	0.196	10	30	30	0.715	41.455	39	1
	1	3.50		1			N	2105		412		412	0.00	2105			2105	0.196			30	30	0.715	45.305	39	
4,5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	44	248		292	0.15	1950			1950	0.150	0.196		23	30	0.547	31.806	35	1
	5	3.50		1			N	2105		315		315	0.00	2105			2105	0.150			23	30	0.547	34.329	35	
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	48			48	1.00	1768			1768	0.027	0.258		4	39	0.075	4.607	23	1
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965			460	460	1.00	1786			1786	0.258			39	39	0.715	44.407	33	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS		DATE																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																				
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street					Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																																				
					<p>No. of stages per cycle N = 2</p> <p>Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 2 - 1 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Cycle time C = 108 sec</p> <p>Sum(y) Y = 0.507</p> <p>Loss time L = 10 sec</p> <p>Total Flow = 1717 pcu</p> <p>Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 40.5 sec</p> <p>Cm = L/(1-Y) = 20.3 sec</p> <p>Yult = 0.825</p> <p>R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 62.8 %</p> <p>Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 22.9 sec</p> <p>Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907</p> <p>R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 61.2 %</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																								
					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Pedestrian Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">Width (m)</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Required</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Provided (s)</th> <th rowspan="2">Check</th> </tr> <tr> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P1</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> <td>24</td> <td>6</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> <td>94</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> <td>88</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> <td>77</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P5</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>7</td> <td>28</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check	SG	FG	SG	FG	P1	3	1	5	7	24	6	OK	P2	4	1	5	7	94	15	OK	P3	5	2	5	7	88	20	OK	P4	7	2	5	7	77	20	OK	P5	7	2	5	7	28	15	OK																																																																																																																																															
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check																																																																																																																																																																																																						
			SG	FG	SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																																							
P1	3	1	5	7	24	6	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P2	4	1	5	7	94	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P3	5	2	5	7	88	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P4	7	2	5	7	77	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																						
P5	7	2	5	7	28	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Stage 1</th> <th>Stage 2</th> <th>Stage 3</th> <th>Stage 4</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Movement</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th rowspan="2">Lane Width m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">No. of lane</th> <th rowspan="2">Radius m.</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">N</th> <th rowspan="2">Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th> <th colspan="3">m</th> <th rowspan="2">Total Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th> <th rowspan="2">Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Length m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Effect</th> <th rowspan="2">Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">y</th> <th rowspan="2">Greater y</th> <th rowspan="2">L sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (required) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (input) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">Degree of Saturation X</th> <th rowspan="2">Queue Length (m/lane)</th> <th rowspan="2">Average Delay (sec)</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Left pcu/h</th> <th>Straight pcu/h</th> <th>Right pcu/h</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">↗</td> <td>1,2</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>104</td> <td>236</td> <td></td> <td>340</td> <td>0.31</td> <td>1935</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1935</td> <td>0.175</td> <td>0.178</td> <td rowspan="2">10</td> <td>34</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.550</td> <td>34.699</td> <td>32</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td>369</td> <td></td> <td>369</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>0.175</td> <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.550</td> <td>37.741</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">↘</td> <td>4,5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>72</td> <td>274</td> <td></td> <td>346</td> <td>0.21</td> <td>1945</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1945</td> <td>0.178</td> <td>0.178</td> <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.558</td> <td>35.376</td> <td>32</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td>375</td> <td></td> <td>375</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>0.178</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>34</td> <td>34</td> <td>0.558</td> <td>38.290</td> <td>32</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">↖</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.30</td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1945</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>18</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1768</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1768</td> <td>0.010</td> <td>0.151</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>29</td> <td>0.038</td> <td>1.972</td> <td>29</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.50</td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>269</td> <td>269</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1786</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1786</td> <td>0.151</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>29</td> <td>29</td> <td>0.558</td> <td>29.468</td> <td>36</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																					Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)		Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	↗	1,2	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	104	236		340	0.31	1935			1935	0.175	0.178	10	34	34	0.550	34.699	32	1	1	1	3.50	1			N	2105		369		369	0.00	2105			2105	0.175		34	34	0.550	37.741	32	↘	4,5	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	72	274		346	0.21	1945			1945	0.178	0.178		34	34	0.558	35.376	32	1	5	1	3.50	1			N	2105		375		375	0.00	2105			2105	0.178			34	34	0.558	38.290	32	↖	3	2	3.30	1	15		N	1945	18			18	1.00	1768			1768	0.010	0.151		2	29	0.038	1.972	29	1	6	2	3.50	1	15		N	1965			269	269	1.00	1786			1786	0.151			29	29	0.558	29.468	36
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec										g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X																Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																																																												
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																																																																																																																																																																																																		
↗	1,2	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	104	236		340	0.31	1935			1935	0.175	0.178	10	34	34	0.550	34.699	32	1																																																																																																																																																																																			
	1	1	3.50	1			N	2105		369		369	0.00	2105			2105	0.175			34	34	0.550	37.741	32																																																																																																																																																																																				
↘	4,5	1	3.50	1	30		N	1965	72	274		346	0.21	1945			1945	0.178	0.178		34	34	0.558	35.376	32	1																																																																																																																																																																																			
	5	1	3.50	1			N	2105		375		375	0.00	2105			2105	0.178			34	34	0.558	38.290	32																																																																																																																																																																																				
↖	3	2	3.30	1	15		N	1945	18			18	1.00	1768			1768	0.010	0.151		2	29	0.038	1.972	29	1																																																																																																																																																																																			
	6	2	3.50	1	15		N	1965			269	269	1.00	1786			1786	0.151			29	29	0.558	29.468	36																																																																																																																																																																																				

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

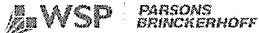
WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street					Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
						Reviewed By: CW	Nov-16

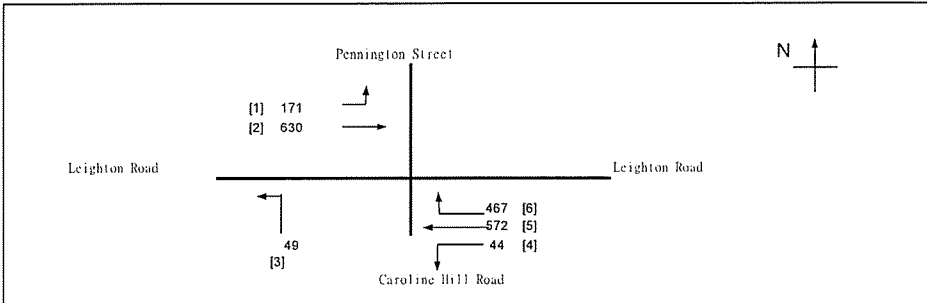
No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.558
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 1864 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 45.3 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 22.6 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 47.8 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 26.3 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 46.3 %

Stage	Phase	Left	Straight	Right	Total	Check
Stage 1	P1, P2					OK
Stage 2	P3, P4, P5					OK
Stage 3						OK
Stage 4						OK

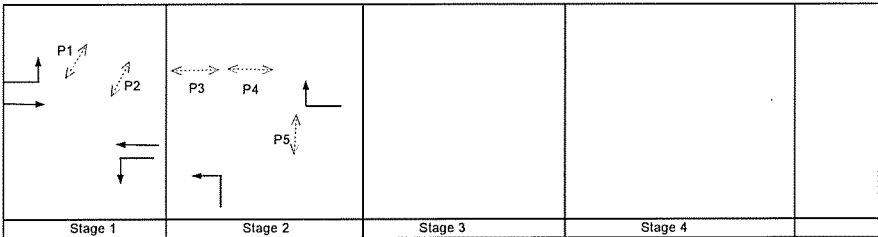
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1,2 1	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	91	273		364	0.25	1941			1941	0.187	0.187	10	33	33	0.615	37.934	34	1
	1	3.50		1				2105		394		394	0.00	2105			2105	0.187			33	33	0.615	41.145	34	
4,5 5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	104	249		353	0.29	1936			1936	0.182	0.187		32	33	0.599	36.841	34	1
	1	3.50		1				2105		384		384	0.00	2105			2105	0.182			32	33	0.599	40.047	34	
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	41			41	1.00	1768			1768	0.023	0.184		4	32	0.078	4.315	27	1
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965			328	328	1.00	1786			1786	0.184			32	32	0.615	34.518	35	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.659
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 1933 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 58.7 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 29.3 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 25.1 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 37.4 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 23.9 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK
P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK
P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
4, 1	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	171	211		382	0.45	1922			1922	0.199	0.199	10	30	30	0.727	42.453	40	1
	1	3.50		1				2105		419		419	0.00	2105			2105	0.199			30	30	0.727	46.368	39	
4, 5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	44	252		296	0.15	1951			1951	0.152	0.199		23	30	0.555	32.273	36	1
	5	3.50		1				2105		320		320	0.00	2105			2105	0.152			23	30	0.555	34.829	35	
3, 6	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	49			49	1.00	1768			1768	0.028	0.261		4	39	0.077	4.705	23	1
	6	3.50		1	15		N	1965			467	467	1.00	1786			1786	0.261			39	39	0.727	45.423	34	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street					Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16

No. of stages per cycle N = 2

Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec

Stage 2 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 108 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.511

Loss time L = 10 sec

Total Flow = 1726 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 40.9 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 20.5 sec

Yult = 0.825

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 61.4 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 23.1 sec

Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 59.8 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	3	1	5	7	24	6	OK
P2	4	1	5	7	94	15	OK
P3	5	2	5	7	88	20	OK
P4	7	2	5	7	77	20	OK
P5	7	2	5	7	28	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
1,2	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	104	236		340	0.31	1935			1935	0.175	0.180	10	34	35	0.548	34.640	32
1	1	3.50		1				2105		369		369	0.00	2105			2105	0.175			34	35	0.548	37.676	32
4,5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	72	279		351	0.21	1945			1945	0.180	0.180		35	35	0.563	35.758	32
5	1	3.50		1				2105		379		379	0.00	2105			2105	0.180			35	35	0.563	38.699	32
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	18			18	1.00	1768			1768	0.010	0.151		2	29	0.038	1.978	29
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965			269	269	1.00	1786			1786	0.151			29	29	0.563	29.562	36

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street					Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16

No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.558
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 1873 pcu
Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 45.3 sec
Cm = L/(1-Y)	= 22.6 sec
Yult =	= 0.825
R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 47.8 %
Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 26.3 sec
Ymax = 1-L/C	= 0.907
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 46.3 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	FG	Check
P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK
P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK
P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK
P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straigh pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1,2 1	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	91	273		364	0.25	1941			1941	0.187	0.187	10	33	33	0.615	37.934	34	1
	1	3.50		1			N	2105		394		394	0.00	2105			2105	0.187			33	33	0.615	41.145	34	
4,5 5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	104	253		357	0.29	1937			1937	0.185	0.187		32	33	0.606	37.294	34	1
	1	3.50		1			N	2105		389		389	0.00	2105			2105	0.185			32	33	0.606	40.532	34	
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	41			41	1.00	1768			1768	0.023	0.184		4	32	0.078	4.315	27	1
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965			328	328	1.00	1786			1786	0.184			32	32	0.615	34.518	35	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE																																																																																																																																																																																										
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																										
J3 - Leighton Road / Caroline Hill Road / Pennington Street					Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																										
					Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																										
					<p>No. of stages per cycle N = 2</p> <p>Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 2 - 1 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Cycle time C = 108 sec</p> <p>Sum(y) Y = 0.659</p> <p>Loss time L = 10 sec</p> <p>Total Flow = 1942 pcu</p> <p>Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 58.7 sec</p> <p>Cm = L/(1-Y) = 29.3 sec</p> <p>Yult = 0.825</p> <p>R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 25.1 %</p> <p>Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 37.4 sec</p> <p>Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907</p> <p>R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 23.9 %</p>																																																																																																																																																																																												
					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pedestrian Phase</th> <th>Width (m)</th> <th>Stage</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Required</th> <th colspan="2">Green Time Provided (s)</th> <th>Check</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> <th>SG</th> <th>FG</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P1</td> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>30</td> <td>6</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>30</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>5</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>24</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>24</td> <td>20</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P5</td> <td>7</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td>8</td> <td>24</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check				SG	FG	SG	FG		P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK	P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK	P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK	P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK	P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK																																																																																																																																		
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check																																																																																																																																																																																										
			SG	FG	SG	FG																																																																																																																																																																																											
P1	3	1	5	8	30	6	OK																																																																																																																																																																																										
P2	4	1	5	8	30	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																										
P3	5	2	5	8	24	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																										
P4	7	2	5	8	24	20	OK																																																																																																																																																																																										
P5	7	2	5	8	24	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Movement</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th rowspan="2">Lane Width m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">No. of lane</th> <th rowspan="2">Radius m.</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">N</th> <th rowspan="2">Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th> <th colspan="3">m</th> <th rowspan="2">Total Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th> <th rowspan="2">Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lan Length m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Effect</th> <th rowspan="2">Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">y</th> <th rowspan="2">Greater y</th> <th rowspan="2">L sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (required) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (input) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">Degree of Saturation X</th> <th rowspan="2">Queue Length (m/lane)</th> <th rowspan="2">Average Delay (sec)</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Left pcu/h</th> <th>Straight pcu/h</th> <th>Right pcu/h</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">1,2</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>171</td> <td>211</td> <td></td> <td>382</td> <td>0.45</td> <td>1922</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1922</td> <td>0.199</td> <td>0.199</td> <td rowspan="2">10</td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.727</td> <td>42.453</td> <td>40</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>419</td> <td></td> <td>419</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>0.199</td> <td></td> <td>30</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.727</td> <td>46.368</td> <td>39</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">4,5</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>44</td> <td>257</td> <td></td> <td>301</td> <td>0.15</td> <td>1951</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1951</td> <td>0.154</td> <td>0.199</td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.563</td> <td>32.746</td> <td>36</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>324</td> <td></td> <td>324</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>2105</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>0.154</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.563</td> <td>35.336</td> <td>35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.30</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1945</td> <td>49</td> <td></td> <td>49</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1768</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1768</td> <td>0.028</td> <td>0.261</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>39</td> <td>0.077</td> <td>4.705</td> <td>23</td> <td rowspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td></td> <td>467</td> <td>467</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1786</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1786</td> <td>0.261</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>39</td> <td>39</td> <td>0.727</td> <td>45.423</td> <td>34</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)		Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	1,2	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	171	211		382	0.45	1922			1922	0.199	0.199	10	30	30	0.727	42.453	40	1	1	3.50		1				2105	419		419	0.00	2105			2105	0.199		30	30	0.727	46.368	39	4,5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	44	257		301	0.15	1951			1951	0.154	0.199		23	30	0.563	32.746	36	1	5	3.50		1				2105	324		324	0.00	2105			2105	0.154			23	30	0.563	35.336	35	3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	49		49	1.00	1768			1768	0.028	0.261		4	39	0.077	4.705	23	1	6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965		467	467	1.00	1786			1786	0.261			39	39	0.727	45.423	34
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m												Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h																Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h		y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																																															
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																																																																																																																																																																																						
1,2	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	171	211		382	0.45	1922			1922	0.199	0.199	10	30	30	0.727	42.453	40	1																																																																																																																																																																							
	1	3.50		1				2105	419		419	0.00	2105			2105	0.199		30		30	0.727	46.368	39																																																																																																																																																																									
4,5	1	3.50		1	30		N	1965	44	257		301	0.15	1951			1951	0.154	0.199		23	30	0.563	32.746	36	1																																																																																																																																																																							
	5	3.50		1				2105	324		324	0.00	2105			2105	0.154			23	30	0.563	35.336	35																																																																																																																																																																									
3	2	3.30		1	15		N	1945	49		49	1.00	1768			1768	0.028	0.261		4	39	0.077	4.705	23	1																																																																																																																																																																								
6	2	3.50		1	15		N	1965		467	467	1.00	1786			1786	0.261			39	39	0.727	45.423	34																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUEING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

J4
LEIGHTON ROAD / TUNG LO WAN ROAD

<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>WSP</div></div><div><div>PARSONS</div><div>BRINCKERHOFF</div></div></div></div></div>															TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION															INITIALS				DATE																																																																																																																											
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment															Project No.:					2531052A					Prepared By:		KM		Nov-16																																																																																																																																
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road															Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)										Checked By:		AL		Nov-16																																																																																																																																
																									Reviewed By:		CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>Leighton Road</div></div><div><div><div><div>Causeway Road</div><div>[4] 369</div></div><div><div><div>←</div><div>1429 [3]</div></div><div><div><div>←</div><div>147 [2]</div></div><div><div><div>↓</div><div>Tung Lo Wan Road</div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div><div>←</div><div>169 [1]</div></div></div></div></div><div><div><div>N</div><div>↑</div></div></div></div></div></div></div>																									<div>No. of stages per cycleN = 3</div> <div>Intergreen PeriodStage 1 - 2I = 5 sec</div> <div>Stage 2 - 3I = 5 sec</div> <div>Stage 3 - 1I = 5 sec</div> <div>Cycle timeC = 108 sec</div> <div>Sum(y)Y = 0.541</div> <div>Loss timeL = 10 sec</div> <div>Total Flow= 2114 pcu</div> <div>Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 43.6 sec</div> <div>Cm = L/(1-Y) = 21.8 sec</div> <div>Yult = 0.825</div> <div>R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 52.5 %</div> <div>Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 25.1 sec</div> <div>Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907</div> <div>R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 50.9 %</div>																																																																																																																																				
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>P1</div></div><div><div><div>←</div><div>P2</div></div></div><div><div><div>↑</div><div>P3</div></div></div></div><div><div><div><div>←</div><div>P1</div></div><div><div><div>↑</div><div>P3</div></div></div></div></div></div><div><div>Stage 1</div><div>Stage 2</div><div>Stage 3</div><div>Stage 4</div></div></div>															<table><thead><tr><th>Pedestrian Phase</th><th>Width (m)</th><th>Stage</th><th colspan="2">Green Time Required</th><th colspan="2">Green Time Provided (s)</th><th>Check</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>SG</th><th>FG</th><th>SG</th><th>FG</th><th></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>P1</td><td>4</td><td>1,3</td><td>10</td><td>5</td><td>79</td><td>6</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P2</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>15</td><td>OK</td></tr><tr><td>P3</td><td>14</td><td>2,3</td><td>9</td><td>11</td><td>49</td><td>20</td><td>OK</td></tr></tbody></table>										Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check				SG	FG	SG	FG		P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK	P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK	P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK																																																																																													
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check																																																																																																																																																						
			SG	FG	SG	FG																																																																																																																																																							
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK																																																																																																																																																						
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK																																																																																																																																																						
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK																																																																																																																																																						
<table><thead><tr><th rowspan="2">Move-ment</th><th rowspan="2">Stage</th><th rowspan="2">Lane Width m.</th><th rowspan="2">Phase</th><th rowspan="2">No. of lane</th><th rowspan="2">Radius m.</th><th rowspan="2">O</th><th rowspan="2">N</th><th rowspan="2">Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th><th colspan="3">m</th><th rowspan="2">Total Flow pcu/h</th><th rowspan="2">Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th><th rowspan="2">Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th rowspan="2">Flare lan Length m.</th><th rowspan="2">Flare lane Effect</th><th rowspan="2">Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th><th rowspan="2">y</th><th rowspan="2">Greater y</th><th rowspan="2">L sec</th><th rowspan="2">g (required) sec</th><th rowspan="2">g (input) sec</th><th rowspan="2">Degree of Saturation X</th><th rowspan="2">Queue Length (m/lane)</th><th rowspan="2">Average Delay (sec)</th></tr><tr><th>Left pcu/h</th><th>Straigh pcu/h</th><th>Right pcu/h</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>↑</td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td>147</td><td></td><td></td><td>147</td><td>1.00</td><td>1709</td><td></td><td></td><td>1709</td><td>0.086</td><td>0.226</td><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>41</td><td>0.227</td><td>14</td><td>23</td></tr><tr><td>↑</td><td>3</td><td>1</td><td>3.50</td><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6315</td><td></td><td>1429</td><td></td><td>1429</td><td>0.00</td><td>6315</td><td></td><td></td><td>6315</td><td>0.226</td><td></td><td></td><td>41</td><td>41</td><td>0.596</td><td>133</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>↑</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td>169</td><td></td><td></td><td>169</td><td>1.00</td><td>1709</td><td></td><td></td><td>1709</td><td>0.099</td><td>0.099</td><td></td><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>0.596</td><td>21</td><td>46</td></tr><tr><td>↑</td><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>3.50</td><td>1</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>N</td><td>1965</td><td></td><td></td><td>369</td><td>369</td><td>1.00</td><td>1709</td><td></td><td></td><td>1709</td><td>0.216</td><td>0.216</td><td></td><td>39</td><td>39</td><td>0.596</td><td>35</td><td>30</td></tr></tbody></table>																									Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	Left pcu/h	Straigh pcu/h	Right pcu/h	↑	2	1	3.50	1	10		N	1965	147			147	1.00	1709			1709	0.086	0.226	10	16	41	0.227	14	23	↑	3	1	3.50	3				6315		1429		1429	0.00	6315			6315	0.226			41	41	0.596	133	27	↑	1	2	3.50	1	10		N	1965	169			169	1.00	1709			1709	0.099	0.099		18	18	0.596	21	46	↑	4	3	3.50	1	10		N	1965			369	369	1.00	1709			1709	0.216	0.216		39	39	0.596	35	30
Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)										Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																											
									Left pcu/h	Straigh pcu/h	Right pcu/h																																																																																																																																																		
↑	2	1	3.50	1	10		N	1965	147			147	1.00	1709			1709	0.086	0.226	10	16	41	0.227	14	23																																																																																																																																				
↑	3	1	3.50	3				6315		1429		1429	0.00	6315			6315	0.226			41	41	0.596	133	27																																																																																																																																				
↑	1	2	3.50	1	10		N	1965	169			169	1.00	1709			1709	0.099	0.099		18	18	0.596	21	46																																																																																																																																				
↑	4	3	3.50	1	10		N	1965			369	369	1.00	1709			1709	0.216	0.216		39	39	0.596	35	30																																																																																																																																				

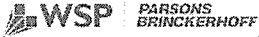
NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

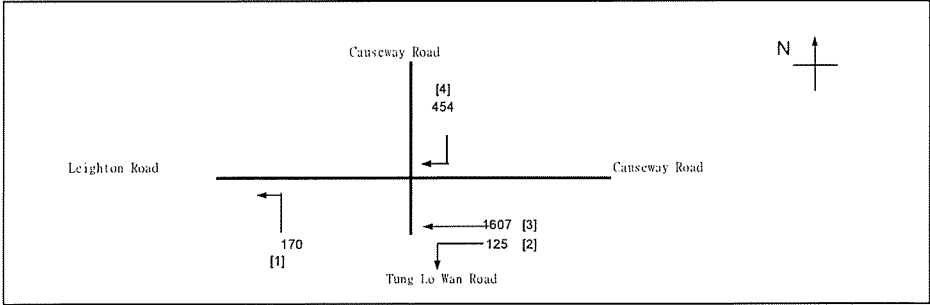
N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

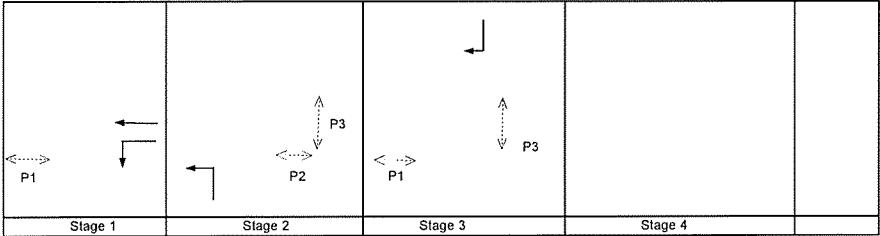
PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE					
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16			
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road														Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16			
														Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16					



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.620
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 2356 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 52.6 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 26.3 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 33.1 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 32.1 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 31.8 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
↑	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	125			125	1.00	1709			1709	0.073	0.254	10	12	40	0.196	12	24	1
↑	3	3.50		3				6315		1607		1607	0.00	6315			6315	0.254			40	40	0.683	151	29	
↑	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	170			170	1.00	1709			1709	0.099	0.099		16	16	0.683	23	51	1
↑	4	3.50		1	10		N	1965			454	454	1.00	1709			1709	0.266	0.266		42	42	0.683	42	31	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road					Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	l = 5 sec l = 5 sec l = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.623
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 2337 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 53.1 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 26.5 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 32.4 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 32.5 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 31.1 %

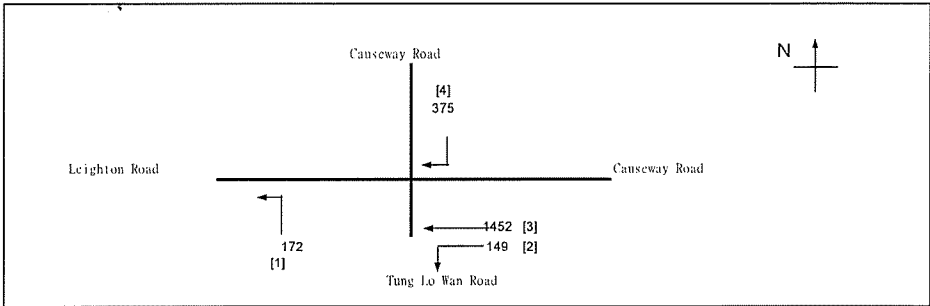
		Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Stage 4	

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

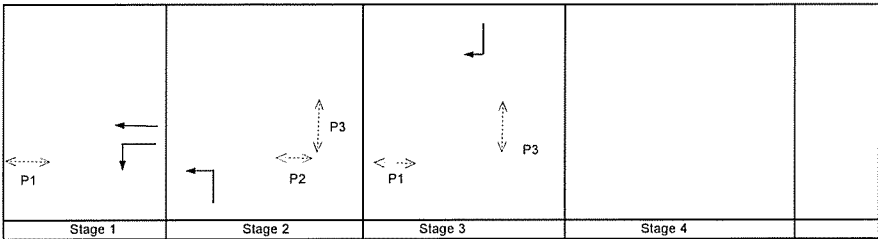
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
↑	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	141			141	1.00	1709			1709	0.083	0.246	10	13	39	0.231	14	25	1
↑	3	3.50		3				6315		1551		1551	0.00	6315			6315	0.246			39	39	0.687	149	30	
↑	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	201			201	1.00	1709			1709	0.118	0.118		19	19	0.687	26	48	1
↑	4	3.50		1	10		N	1965			444	444	1.00	1709			1709	0.260	0.260		41	41	0.687	41	31	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road												Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec
	Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.550
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 2148 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 44.4 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 22.2 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 50.0 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 25.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 48.5 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Lane Length m.	Flare Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
↑	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	149			149	1.00	1709			1709	0.087	0.230	10	16	41	0.230	14	24	1
↑	3	3.50		3				6315		1452		1452	0.00	6315			6315	0.230			41	41	0.606	135	27	
↑	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	172			172	1.00	1709			1709	0.101	0.101		18	18	0.606	22	46	1
↑	4	3.50		1	10		N	1965			375	375	1.00	1709			1709	0.219	0.219		39	39	0.606	36	31	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment						Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road						Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
						Reviewed By: CW	Nov-16	

No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period
Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 108 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.630

Loss time L = 10 sec

Total Flow = 2394 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 54.0 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 27.0 sec

Yult = 0.825

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 31.0 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 33.3 sec

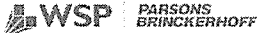
Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907

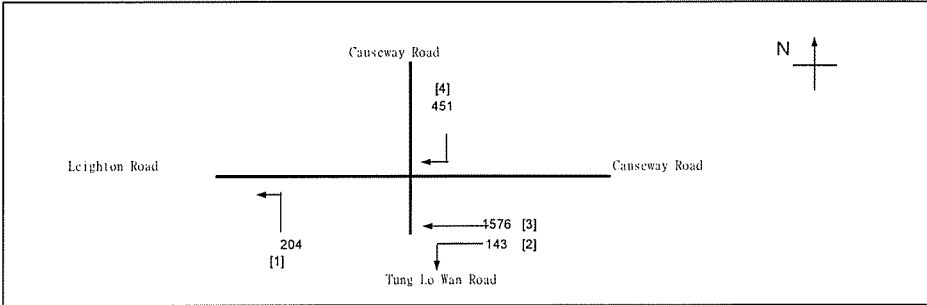
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 29.7 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	SG	FG	Green Time Required (s)	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

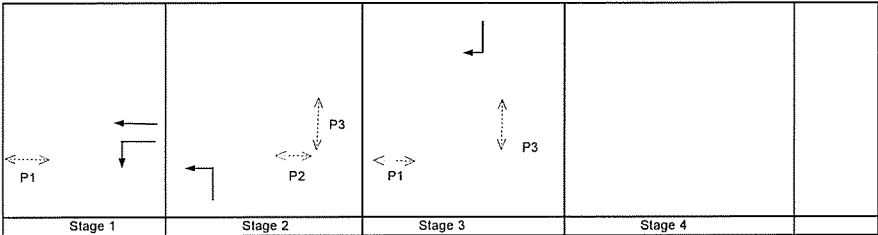
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
2	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	127		127	1.00	1709			1709	0.074	0.259	10	12	40	0.199	12	24
3	1	3.50		3				6315		1633	1633	0.00	6315			6315	0.259			40	40	0.694	154	29
1	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	173		173	1.00	1709			1709	0.101	0.101		16	16	0.694	23	52
4	3	3.50		1	10		N	1965		461	461	1.00	1709			1709	0.270	0.270		42	42	0.694	42	31

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS				DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road														Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
														Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.633
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 2374 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 54.5 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 27.2 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 30.4 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 33.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 29.0 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
2	1	3.50		1	10		N	1955	143			143	1.00	1709			1709	0.084	0.250	10	13	39	0.234	14	25	1
3	1	3.50		3				6315		1576		1576	0.00	6315			6315	0.250			39	39	0.697	152	30	
1	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	204			204	1.00	1709			1709	0.119	0.119		18	18	0.697	27	49	1
4	3	3.50		1	10		N	1965		451		451	1.00	1709			1709	0.264	0.264		41	41	0.697	42	32	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road					Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW	Nov-16	

No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec

Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec

Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 108 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.551

Loss time L = 10 sec

Total Flow = 2157 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 44.6 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 22.3 sec

Yult = 0.825

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 49.6 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 25.8 sec


Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907

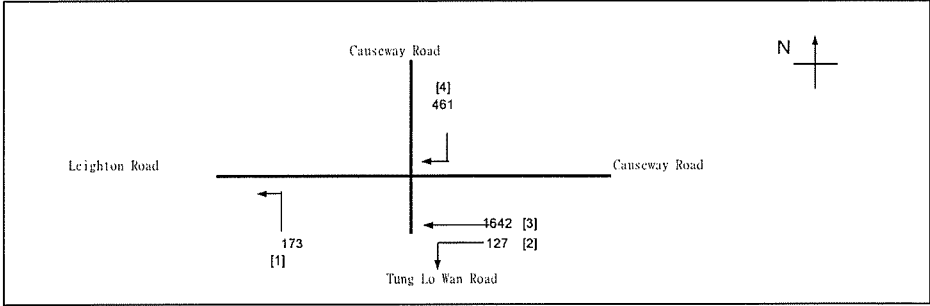
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 48.1 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
2	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	149			149	1.00	1709			1709	0.087	0.231	10	15	41	0.229	14	23	1
3	1	3.50		3				6315		1461		1461	0.00	6315			6315	0.231			41	41	0.608	136	27	
1	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	172			172	1.00	1709			1709	0.101	0.101		18	18	0.608	22	46	1
4	3	3.50		1	10		N	1965			375	375	1.00	1709			1709	0.219	0.219		39	39	0.608	36	31	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF										TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE	
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment										Project No.: 2531052A										Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road										Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)										Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
																				Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16	




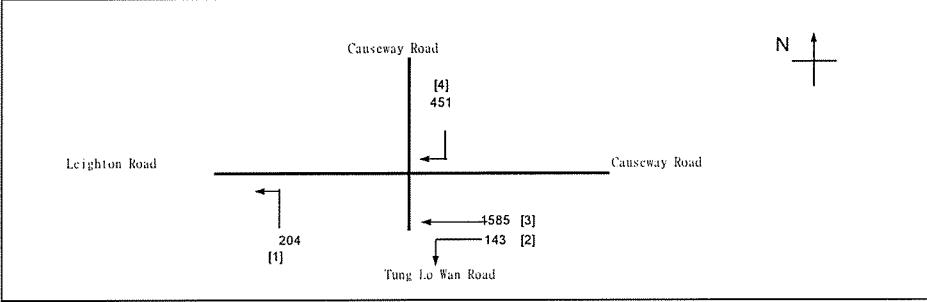
No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 108 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.631
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 2403 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 54.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 27.1 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 30.7 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 33.5 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.907
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 29.4 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required (s)		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left	Straight	Right															
2	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	127			127	1.00	1709			1709	0.074	0.260	10	12	40	0.199	12	24	1
3	1	3.50		3				6315		1642		1642	0.00	6315			6315	0.260			40	40	0.695	154	29	
1	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	173			173	1.00	1709			1709	0.101	0.101		16	16	0.695	24	52	1
4	3	3.50		1	10		N	1965			461	461	1.00	1709			1709	0.270	0.270		42	42	0.695	42	31	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE					
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J4 - Causeway Road / Tung Lo Wan Road														Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
														Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle N = 3

Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec

Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec

Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec

Cycle time C = 108 sec

Sum(y) Y = 0.634

Loss time L = 10 sec

Total Flow = 2383 pcu

Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 54.7 sec

Cm = L/(1-Y) = 27.3 sec

Yult = 0.825

R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 30.1 %

Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 33.9 sec

Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.907

R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 28.7 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	Green Time Provided (s) FG	Check
P1	4	1,3	10	5	79	6	OK
P2	4	2	7	8	8	15	OK
P3	14	2,3	9	11	49	20	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
↶	2	3.50		1	10		N	1965	143			143	1.00	1709			1709	0.084	0.251	10	13	39	0.233	14	25	1
↑	3	3.50		3				6315		1585		1585	0.00	6315			6315	0.251			39	39	0.699	152	30	
↷	1	3.50		1	10		N	1965	204			204	1.00	1709			1709	0.119	0.119		18	18	0.699	27	49	1
↷	4	3.50		1	10		N	1965			451	451	1.00	1709			1709	0.264	0.264		41	41	0.699	42	32	1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

J5
EASTERN HOSPITAL ROAD / TUNG LO WAN
ROAD / KA NING PATH


WSP PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road					Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW	Nov-16	

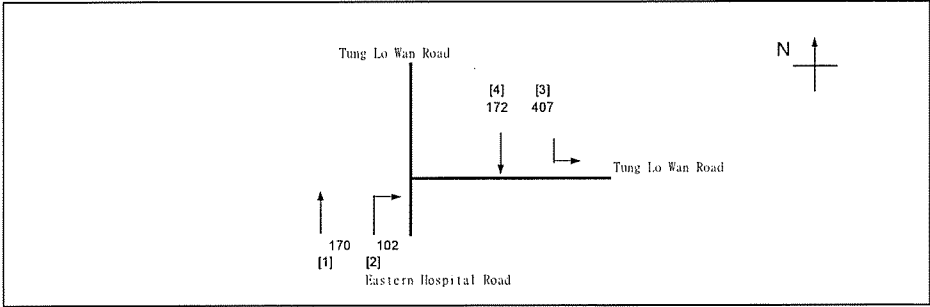
No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.259
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 761 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 79.6 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 48.6 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 143.1 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 50.6 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 129.4 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

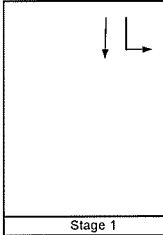
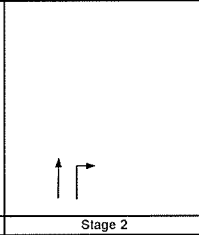
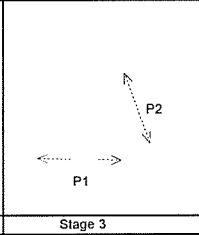
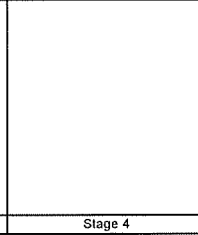
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left	Straigh	Right															
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	243			243	1.00	1814			1814	0.134	0.134	10	36	36	0.392	24	28	1
4	1	3.50		1	20			2105	109	164		273	0.40	2044			2044	0.134			36	36	0.392	27	28	
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		169	76	245	0.31	1954			1954	0.125	0.125		34	34	0.392	25	29	1
	3		Ped																26							

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road												Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.290
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 851 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 83.1 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 50.7 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 117.0 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 53.1 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 104.7 %

			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
←	3	1		1	18		N	1965	273			273	1.00	1814			1814	0.150	0.150	10	36	36	0.440	26	28	1
	4	1		2105	134		172	306	0.44	2038			2038	0.150		36	36	0.440	30		28					
→	1,2	2	Ped	1	15		N	2015		170	102	272	0.38	1942			1942	0.140	0.140	26	34	34	0.440	27	30	1
	3																									

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road														Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
														Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			

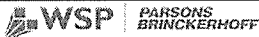
No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
	Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	106 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.282
Loss time	L =	36 sec
Total Flow	=	840 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 82.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 50.2 sec
Yult	=	0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 123.3 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 52.4 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 110.6 %

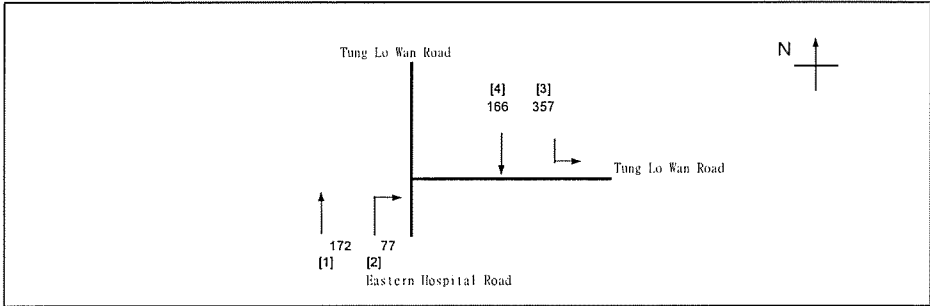
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	Green Time Provided (s) FG	Check
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Stage	Diagram	Stage	Diagram	Stage	Diagram	Stage	Diagram
Stage 1		Stage 2		Stage 3		Stage 4	

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	277			277	1.00	1814			1814	0.153	0.153	10	38	38	0.427	26	27	1
	4	3.50		1	20		N	2105	192	116		308	0.62	2011			2011	0.153			38	38	0.427	29	27	
1,2	2	4.00	Ped	1	15		N	2015		201	54	255	0.21	1973			1973	0.129	0.129	26	32	32	0.427	26	31	1
3																										

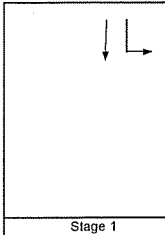
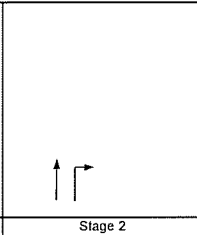
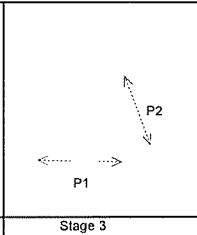
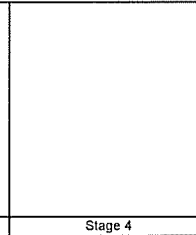
NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m




		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.263
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 772 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 80.1 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 48.8 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 139.6 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 50.9 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 126.0 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
P1	7.5	3	SG	FG	SG	FG	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4
			

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)		
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																
  	3	1	3.50	1	18		N	1965	246			246	1.00	1814			1814	0.136	0.136	10	36	36	0.398	24	28	1	
	4	1	3.50	1	20			2105	111	166		277	0.40	2044			2044	0.136			36	36	0.398	27	28		
	1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		172	77	249	0.31	1955			1955	0.127	0.127		34	34	0.398	25		29
	3		Ped																26								1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

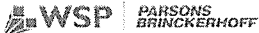
WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			

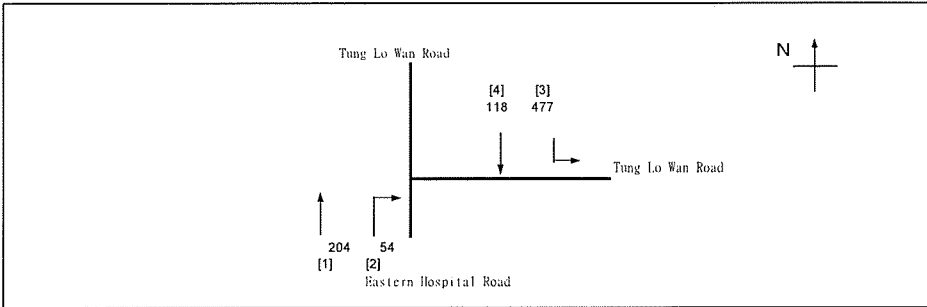
No. of stages per cycle	N =	3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
	Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	106 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.295
Loss time	L =	36 sec
Total Flow		= 864 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 83.7 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 51.0 sec
Yult		= 0.630
R.C.u/l	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 113.8 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 53.5 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 101.7 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	SG	FG	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

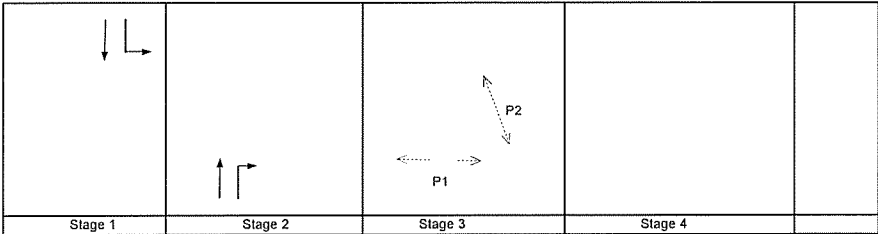
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m Left pcu/h	m Straight pcu/h	m Right pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	277			277	1.00	1814			1814	0.153	0.153	10	36	36	0.446	27	29	1
4	1	3.50		1	20			2105	136	175		311	0.44	2038			2038	0.153			36	36	0.446	30	28	
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		173	103	276	0.37	1943			1943	0.142	0.142		34	34	0.446	28	30	1
	3		Ped																26							

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16	
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road												Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16	
												Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.286
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 853 pcu
Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 82.7 sec
Cm = L/(1-Y)	= 50.4 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 120.1 %
Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 52.8 sec
Ymax = 1-LJC	= 0.660
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 107.6 %



Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	282			282	1.00	1814			1814	0.156	0.156	10	38	38	0.434	27	27	1
4	1	3.50		1	20		N	2105	195	118		313	0.62	2011			2011	0.156			38	38	0.434	30	27	
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		204	54	258	0.21	1974			1974	0.131	0.131		32	32	0.434	27	31	1
	3		Ped																26							

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road					Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW	Nov-16	

No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec
	Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.268
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 781 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 80.6 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 49.2 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 135.2 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 51.3 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.680
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 121.9 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
P1	7.5	3	SG	FG	SG	FG	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	246			246	1.00	1814			1814	0.136	0.136	10	35	35	0.406	24	29	1
4	1	3.50		1	20			2105	111	166		277	0.40	2044			2044	0.136			35	35	0.406	27	28	
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		172	86	258	0.33	1950			1950	0.132	0.132		35	35	0.406	26	29	1
	3		Ped																26							

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment					Project No.: 2531052A	Prepared By: KM	Nov-16
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road					Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)	Checked By: AL	Nov-16
					Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16

No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 106 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.300
Loss time	L = 36 sec
Total Flow	= 873 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 84.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 51.4 sec
Yult	= 0.630
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 110.2 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 54.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.660
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 98.3 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required		Green Time Provided (s)		Check
			SG	FG	SG	FG	
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	277			277	1.00	1814			1814	0.153	0.153	10	36	36	0.454	27	29
4	1	3.50		1	20		N	2105	136	175		311	0.44	2038			2038	0.153			36	36	0.454	30	29
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		173	112	285	0.39	1939			1939	0.147	0.147		34	34	0.454	28	30
	3		Ped																26						

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE																																																																																																																																																																																
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: KM		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																														
J5 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Eastern Hospital Road														Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: AL		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																														
														Reviewed By: CW		Nov-16																																																																																																																																																																																
														<p>No. of stages per cycle N = 3</p> <p>Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec</p> <p>Cycle time C = 106 sec</p> <p>Sum(y) Y = 0.291</p> <p>Loss time L = 36 sec</p> <p>Total Flow = 862 pcu</p> <p>Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 83.2 sec</p> <p>Cm = L/(1-Y) = 50.8 sec</p> <p>Yult = 0.630</p> <p>R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 116.4 %</p> <p>Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 53.2 sec</p> <p>Ymax = 1-L/C = 0.660</p> <p>R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 104.1 %</p>																																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 1														Stage 2														Stage 3														Stage 4																																																																																																																																																						
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pedestrian Phase</th> <th>Width (m)</th> <th>Stage</th> <th>Green Time Required SG</th> <th>Green Time Required FG</th> <th>Green Time Provided (s) SG</th> <th>Green Time Provided (s) FG</th> <th>Check</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P1</td> <td>7.5</td> <td>3</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>24</td> <td>6</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>10</td> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> <td>14</td> <td>94</td> <td>15</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	Green Time Provided (s) FG	Check	P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK	P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK																																																																																																																																																											
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required SG	Green Time Required FG	Green Time Provided (s) SG	Green Time Provided (s) FG	Check																																																																																																																																																																																									
P1	7.5	3	7	8	24	6	OK																																																																																																																																																																																									
P2	10	3	8	14	94	15	OK																																																																																																																																																																																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Movement</th> <th rowspan="2">Stage</th> <th rowspan="2">Lane Width m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Phase</th> <th rowspan="2">No. of lane</th> <th rowspan="2">Radius m.</th> <th rowspan="2">O</th> <th rowspan="2">N</th> <th rowspan="2">Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th> <th colspan="3">m</th> <th rowspan="2">Total Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th> <th rowspan="2">Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Length m.</th> <th rowspan="2">Flare lane Effect</th> <th rowspan="2">Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th rowspan="2">y</th> <th rowspan="2">Greater y</th> <th rowspan="2">L sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (required) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">g (input) sec</th> <th rowspan="2">Degree of Saturation X</th> <th rowspan="2">Queue Length (m/lane)</th> <th rowspan="2">Average Delay (sec)</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> </tr> <tr> <th>Left pcu/h</th> <th>Straight pcu/h</th> <th>Right pcu/h</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1965</td> <td>282</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>282</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1814</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1814</td> <td>0.156</td> <td>0.156</td> <td>10</td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>0.441</td> <td>27</td> <td>28</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2105</td> <td>195</td> <td>118</td> <td></td> <td>313</td> <td>0.62</td> <td>2011</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2011</td> <td>0.156</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>37</td> <td>37</td> <td>0.441</td> <td>30</td> <td>28</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1,2</td> <td>2</td> <td>4.00</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>2015</td> <td></td> <td>204</td> <td>63</td> <td>267</td> <td>0.24</td> <td>1969</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1969</td> <td>0.136</td> <td>0.136</td> <td></td> <td>33</td> <td>33</td> <td>0.441</td> <td>27</td> <td>31</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>Ped</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)		Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h	3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	282			282	1.00	1814			1814	0.156	0.156	10	37	37	0.441	27	28	1	4	1	3.50		1	20			2105	195	118		313	0.62	2011			2011	0.156			37	37	0.441	30	28		1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		204	63	267	0.24	1969			1969	0.136	0.136		33	33	0.441	27	31	1		3		Ped																26																																																
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles										Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect																Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																																															
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h																																																																																																																																																																																					
3	1	3.50		1	18		N	1965	282			282	1.00	1814			1814	0.156	0.156	10	37	37	0.441	27	28	1																																																																																																																																																																						
4	1	3.50		1	20			2105	195	118		313	0.62	2011			2011	0.156			37	37	0.441	30	28																																																																																																																																																																							
1,2	2	4.00		1	15		N	2015		204	63	267	0.24	1969			1969	0.136	0.136		33	33	0.441	27	31	1																																																																																																																																																																						
	3		Ped																26																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

J6
EASTERN HOSPITAL ROAD / COTTON PATH

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
<p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)</p> <p>W = 4.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{cr} = 0 (metres)</p> <p>q_{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{a-c} = 143 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)</p> <p>W_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>q_{c-a} = 164 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MINOR ROAD (ARM B)</p> <p>W_{b-a} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{b-c} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>VI_{b-a} = 20 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-a} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-c} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>q_{b-a} = 40 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{b-c} = 102 (pcu/hr)</p>	<p>D = 1.2671987</p> <p>E = 1.3744021</p> <p>F = 0.5859548</p> <p>Y = 0.862</p> <p>F for (Qb-ac) = 0.7183099</p>	<p>Q_{b-a} = 697</p> <p>Q_{b-c} = 962 Q_{b-c} (O) = 948.2</p> <p>Q_{c-b} = 410</p> <p>Q_{b-ac} = 869</p> <p>TOTAL FLOW = 449 (PCU/HR)</p>	<p>DFC_{b-a} = 0.0574</p> <p>DFC_{b-c} = 0.1060</p> <p>DFC_{c-b} = 0.0000</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">CRITICAL DFC = 0.11</p>

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Cotton Path
(ARM B)

Graden

Eastern Hospital Road
(ARM A)

Tung Lo Wan Road
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

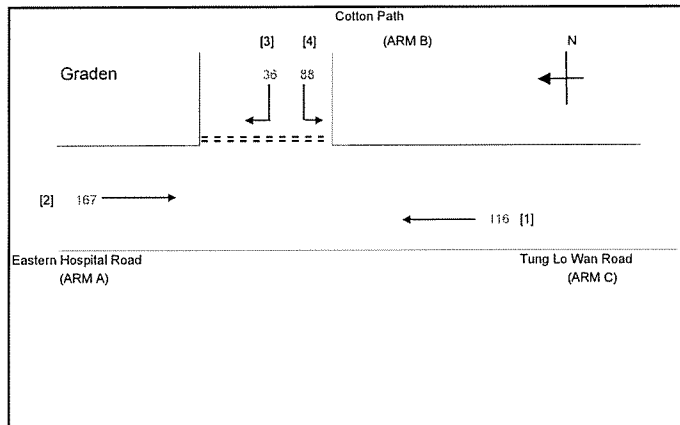
E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

<p>GEOMETRIC DETAILS:</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)</p> <p>W = 4.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{cr} = 0 (metres)</p> <p>q_{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{a-c} = 181 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)</p> <p>W_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>q_{c-a} = 172 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MINOR ROAD (ARM B)</p> <p>W_{b-a} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{b-c} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>VI_{b-a} = 20 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-a} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-c} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>q_{b-a} = 74 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{b-c} = 91 (pcu/hr)</p>	<p>GEOMETRIC FACTORS :</p> <p>D = 1.2671987</p> <p>E = 1.3744021</p> <p>F = 0.5859548</p> <p>Y = 0.862</p> <p>F for (Q_{b-ac}) = 0.5515152</p>	<p>THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :</p> <p>Q_{b-a} = 680</p> <p>Q_{b-c} = 946 Q_{b-c} (O) = 920.3</p> <p>Q_{c-b} = 403</p> <p>Q_{b-ac} = 805</p> <p>TOTAL FLOW = 518 (PCU/HR)</p>	<p>COMPARISION OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:</p> <p>DFC_{b-a} = 0.1088</p> <p>DFC_{b-c} = 0.0962</p> <p>DFC_{c-b} = 0.0000</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">CRITICAL DFC = 0.11</p>
---	---	---	--

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.:	2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road	Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W _{cr}	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W _{b-a}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W _{b-c}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W _{c-b}	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V _l b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _r b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V _r b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V _r c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	4.00	(metres)
W _{cr}	=	0	(metres)
q _{a-b}	=	0	(pcu/hr)
q _{a-c}	=	167	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W _{c-b}	=		(metres)
V _r c-b	=		(metres)
q _{c-a}	=	116	(pcu/hr)
q _{c-b}	=	0	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W _{b-a}	=	9.00	(metres)
W _{b-c}	=	9.00	(metres)
V _l b-a	=	20	(metres)
V _r b-a	=	25	(metres)
V _r b-c	=	25	(metres)
q _{b-a}	=	36	(pcu/hr)
q _{b-c}	=	88	(pcu/hr)

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

D	=	1.2671987
E	=	1.3744021
F	=	0.5859548
Y	=	0.862

$$F \text{ for } (Q_{b-ac}) = 0.7096774$$

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q _{b-a}	=	699
Q _{b-c}	=	952
Q _{c-b}	=	406
Q _{b-ac}	=	861

$$Q_{b-c} (O) = 939.7$$

$$\text{TOTAL FLOW} = 407 \quad (\text{PCU/HR})$$

COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:

DFC _{b-a}	=	0.0515
DFC _{b-c}	=	0.0924
DFC _{c-b}	=	0.0000

$$\text{CRITICAL DFC} = 0.09$$

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Cotton Path
(ARM B)

Graden

Eastern Hospital Road
(ARM A)

Tung Lo Wan Road
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
<p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)</p> <p>W = 4.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{cr} = 0 (metres)</p> <p>q_{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{a-c} = 145 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)</p> <p>W_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>q_{c-a} = 167 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MINOR ROAD (ARM B)</p> <p>W_{b-a} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{b-c} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>VI_{b-a} = 20 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-a} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>Vr_{b-c} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>q_{b-a} = 41 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{b-c} = 104 (pcu/hr)</p>	<p>D = 1.2671987</p> <p>E = 1.3744021</p> <p>F = 0.5859548</p> <p>Y = 0.862</p> <p>F for (Qb-ac) = 0.7172414</p>	<p>Q_{b-a} = 695</p> <p>Q_{b-c} = 961 Q_{b-c} (O) = 946.8</p> <p>Q_{c-b} = 410</p> <p>Q_{b-ac} = 867</p> <p>TOTAL FLOW = 457 (PCU/HR)</p>	<p>DFC_{b-a} = 0.0590</p> <p>DFC_{b-c} = 0.1082</p> <p>DFC_{c-b} = 0.0000</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">CRITICAL DFC = 0.11</p>

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		CHECKED BY:	AL Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
V_l b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V_r b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
V_r b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
V_r c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 4.00 (metres) W _{cr} = 0 (metres) q _{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr) q _{a-c} = 184 (pcu/hr)	D = 1.2671987 E = 1.3744021 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.862	Q _{b-a} = 678 Q _{b-c} = 945 Q _{b-c} (O) = 918.9 Q _{c-b} = 403 Q _{b-ac} = 803	DFC _{b-a} = 0.1106 DFC _{b-c} = 0.0974 DFC _{c-b} = 0.0000
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W _{c-b} = (metres) V _r c-b = (metres) q _{c-a} = 175 (pcu/hr) q _{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Q _{b-ac}) = 0.5508982	TOTAL FLOW = 526 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W _{b-a} = 9.00 (metres) W _{b-c} = 9.00 (metres) V _l b-a = 20 (metres) V _r b-a = 25 (metres) V _r b-c = 25 (metres) q _{b-a} = 75 (pcu/hr) q _{b-c} = 92 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.11

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Cotton Path
(ARM B)

Graden

Eastern Hospital Road
(ARM A)

Tung Lo Wan Road
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI_{b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

VI_{b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

VI_{c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

<p>GEOMETRIC DETAILS:</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)</p> <p>W = 4.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{cr} = 0 (metres)</p> <p>q_{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{a-c} = 170 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)</p> <p>W_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>VI_{c-b} = (metres)</p> <p>q_{c-a} = 118 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>MINOR ROAD (ARM B)</p> <p>W_{b-a} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>W_{b-c} = 9.00 (metres)</p> <p>VI_{b-a} = 20 (metres)</p> <p>VI_{b-c} = 25 (metres)</p> <p>q_{b-a} = 37 (pcu/hr)</p> <p>q_{b-c} = 89 (pcu/hr)</p>	<p>GEOMETRIC FACTORS :</p> <p>D = 1.2671987</p> <p>E = 1.3744021</p> <p>F = 0.5859548</p> <p>Y = 0.862</p> <p>F for (Qb-ac) = 0.7063492</p>	<p>THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :</p> <p>Q_{b-a} = 697</p> <p>Q_{b-c} = 951 Q_{b-c} (O) = 938.4</p> <p>Q_{c-b} = 405</p> <p>Q_{b-ac} = 859</p> <p>TOTAL FLOW = 414 (PCU/HR)</p>	<p>COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:</p> <p>DFC_{b-a} = 0.0531</p> <p>DFC_{b-c} = 0.0936</p> <p>DFC_{c-b} = 0.0000</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">CRITICAL DFC = 0.09</p>
---	--	---	--

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Cotton Path
(ARM B)

Graden

41 113

[3] [4]

[2] 145

167 [1]

Eastern Hospital Road
(ARM A)

Tung Lo Wan Road
(ARM C)

N

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

V_{l b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

V_{r b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

V_{r b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

V_{r c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 4.00 (metres) W _{cr} = 0 (metres) q _{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr) q _{a-c} = 145 (pcu/hr)	D = 1.2671987 E = 1.3744021 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.862	Q _{b-a} = 695 Q _{b-c} = 961 Q _{c-b} = 410 Q _{b-ac} = 872	DFC _{b-a} = 0.0590 DFC _{b-c} = 0.1176 DFC _{c-b} = 0.0000
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W _{c-b} = (metres) V _{r c-b} = (metres) q _{c-a} = 167 (pcu/hr) q _{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Q _{b-ac}) = 0.7337662	TOTAL FLOW = 466 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W _{b-a} = 9.00 (metres) W _{b-c} = 9.00 (metres) V _{l b-a} = 20 (metres) V _{r b-a} = 25 (metres) V _{r b-c} = 25 (metres) q _{b-a} = 41 (pcu/hr) q _{b-c} = 113 (pcu/hr)			
			CRITICAL DFC = 0.12

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Diagram showing the junction layout with lane widths and flow directions. Cotton Path (ARM B) is at the top, Eastern Hospital Road (ARM A) is on the left, and Tung Lo Wan Road (ARM C) is on the right. Lane widths are indicated: 184 for Eastern Hospital Road, 75 and 101 for Cotton Path, and 175 for Tung Lo Wan Road. Flow directions are indicated by arrows.

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

- W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
- W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
- W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
- W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
- V_{l b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- V_{r b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- V_{r b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
- V_{r c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
- D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
- E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
- F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
- Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 4.00 (metres) W _{cr} = 0 (metres) q _{a-b} = 0 (pcu/hr) q _{a-c} = 184 (pcu/hr)	D = 1.2671987 E = 1.3744021 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.862	Q _{b-a} = 678 Q _{b-c} = 945 Q _{c-b} = 403 Q _{b-ac} = 809	Q _{b-c} (O) = 918.9 DFC _{b-a} = 0.1106 DFC _{b-c} = 0.1069 DFC _{c-b} = 0.0000
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W _{c-b} = (metres) V _{r c-b} = (metres) q _{c-a} = 175 (pcu/hr) q _{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Q _{b-ac}) = 0.5738636	TOTAL FLOW = 535 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W _{b-a} = 9.00 (metres) W _{b-c} = 9.00 (metres) V _{l b-a} = 20 (metres) V _{r b-a} = 25 (metres) V _{r b-c} = 25 (metres) q _{b-a} = 75 (pcu/hr) q _{b-c} = 101 (pcu/hr)			CRITICAL DFC = 0.11

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J6 - Cotton path / Eastern Hospital Road / Tung Lo Wan Road		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Cotton Path
(ARM B)

Graden

[3] [4]

37 98

[2] 170

Eastern Hospital Road
(ARM A)

118 [1]

Tung Lo Wan Road
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 4.00 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 0 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 170 (pcu/hr)	D = 1.2671987 E = 1.3744021 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.862	Q b-a = 697 Q b-c = 951 Q c-b = 405 Q b-ac = 865	DFC b-a = 0.0531 DFC b-c = 0.1030 DFC c-b = 0.0000
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = (metres) Vr c-b = (metres) q c-a = 118 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 0.7259259	TOTAL FLOW = 423 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 9.00 (metres) W b-c = 9.00 (metres) VI b-a = 20 (metres) Vr b-a = 25 (metres) Vr b-c = 25 (metres) q b-a = 37 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 98 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.10

J7
CAROLINE HILL ROAD / COTTON PATH

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16	

Caroline Hill Road (ARM B)

Caroline Hill Road (ARM A)

Cotton Path (ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

- W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
- W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
- W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
- W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
- Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
- Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
- Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
- D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
- E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
- F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
- Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 18 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 70 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 583 Q b-c = 625 Q c-b = 423 Q b-ac = 625	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1136 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1136
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 0.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 159 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 71 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.11

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
				REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Caroline Hill Road (ARM B)

Caroline Hill Road (ARM A)

Cotton Path (ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vl b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

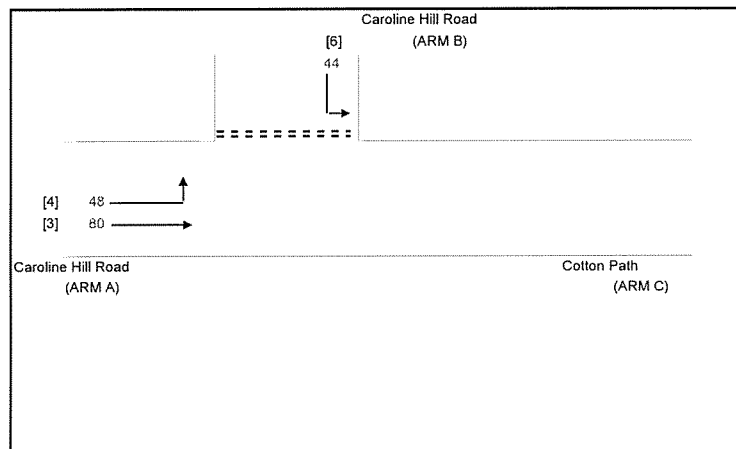
F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 40 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 62 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 582 Q b-c = 625 Q c-b = 420 Q b-ac = 625	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1648 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1648
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 9.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 205 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vl b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 103 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.16

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2016 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
 W_{cr} = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
 W_{b-a} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
 W_{b-c} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
 W_{c-b} = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
 V_{l b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
 V_{r b-a} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
 V_{r b-c} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
 V_{r c-b} = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
 D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
 E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
 F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
 Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W = 7.50 (metres)
 W_{cr} = 0 (metres)
 q_{a-b} = 48 (pcu/hr)
 q_{a-c} = 80 (pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W_{c-b} = 0.00 (metres)
 V_{r c-b} = 0 (metres)
 q_{c-a} = 0 (pcu/hr)
 q_{c-b} = 0 (pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W_{b-a} = 5.00 (metres)
 W_{b-c} = 3.00 (metres)
 V_{l b-a} = 30 (metres)
 V_{r b-a} = 30 (metres)
 V_{r b-c} = 30 (metres)
 q_{b-a} = 0 (pcu/hr)
 q_{b-c} = 44 (pcu/hr)

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

D = 0.9610564
 E = 0.8628491
 F = 0.5859548
 Y = 0.74125

F for (Q_{b-ac}) = 1

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q_{b-a} = 577
 Q_{b-c} = 620
 Q_{c-b} = 416
 Q_{b-ac} = 620

TOTAL FLOW = 172 (PCU/HR)

COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:

DFC_{b-a} = 0.0000
 DFC_{b-c} = 0.0710
 DFC_{c-b} = 0.0000
 DFC_{b-c (share lane)} = 0.0710

CRITICAL DFC = 0.07

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
				REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 18 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 71 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 582 Q b-c = 625 Q b-c (O) = 625 Q c-b = 422 Q b-ac = 625	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1152 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1152
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 0.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 161 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) VI b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 72 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.12

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
				REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM B)

Cotton Path
(ARM C)

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM A)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vl b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

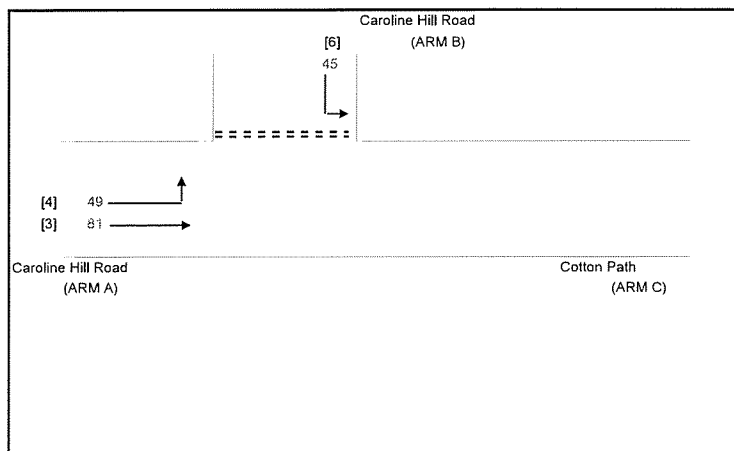
F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 41 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 63 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 582 Q b-c = 624 Q c-b = 420 Q b-ac = 624	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1683 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1683
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 0.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 209 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vl b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 105 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.17

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.:	2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Reference Flow - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		CHECKED BY:	AL
				REVIEWED BY:	CW
					Nov-16



NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W	=	MAJOR ROAD WIDTH
W cr	=	CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH
W b-a	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a
W b-c	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c
W c-b	=	LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b
Vl b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-a	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a
Vr b-c	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c
Vr c-b	=	VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b
D	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A
E	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C
F	=	STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B
Y	=	(1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:

MAJOR ROAD (ARM A)

W	=	7.50	(metres)
W cr	=	0	(metres)
q a-b	=	49	(pcu/hr)
q a-c	=	81	(pcu/hr)

MAJOR ROAD (ARM C)

W c-b	=	0.00	(metres)
Vr c-b	=	0	(metres)
q c-a	=	0	(pcu/hr)
q c-b	=	0	(pcu/hr)

MINOR ROAD (ARM B)

W b-a	=	5.00	(metres)
W b-c	=	3.00	(metres)
Vl b-a	=	30	(metres)
Vr b-a	=	30	(metres)
Vr b-c	=	30	(metres)
q b-a	=	0	(pcu/hr)
q b-c	=	45	(pcu/hr)

GEOMETRIC FACTORS :

D	=	0.9610564
E	=	0.8628491
F	=	0.5859548
Y	=	0.74125

$$F \text{ for } (Qb-ac) = 1$$

THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :

Q b-a	=	577
Q b-c	=	619
Q c-b	=	416
Q b-ac	=	619

$$Q \text{ b-c (O)} = 619$$

$$TOTAL \text{ FLOW} = 175 \quad (PCU/HR)$$

COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:

DFC b-a	=	0.0000
DFC b-c	=	0.0727
DFC c-b	=	0.0000
DFC b-c (share lane)	=	0.0727

$$CRITICAL \text{ DFC} = 0.07$$

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
				REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM B)

Cotton Path
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

VI b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 18 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 80 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 580 Q b-c = 623 Q c-b = 421 Q b-ac = 623	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1156 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1156
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 8.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 170 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) VI b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 72 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.12

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION					INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment			PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
				REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM B)

Cotton Path
(ARM C)

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM A)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vl b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 41 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 72 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 580 Q b-c = 622 Q c-b = 419 Q b-ac = 622	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.1688 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.1688
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 0.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 218 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vl b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 105 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.17

PRIORITY JUNCTION CALCULATION				INITIALS	DATE
Demolition of Existing Superstructure at Caroline Hill Road Site - Traffic Impact Assessment		PROJECT NO.: 2531052A	PREPARED BY:	KM	Nov-16
J7 - Caroline Hill Road / Cotton Path		Design Flow (Construction) - 2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)	CHECKED BY:	AL	Nov-16
			REVIEWED BY:	CW	Nov-16

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM B)

Caroline Hill Road
(ARM A) Cotton Path
(ARM C)

NOTES : (GEOMETRIC INPUT DATA)

W = MAJOR ROAD WIDTH

W cr = CENTRAL RESERVE WIDTH

W b-a = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-a

W b-c = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM b-c

W c-b = LANE WIDTH AVAILABLE TO VEHICLE WAITING IN STREAM c-b

Vi b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE LEFT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-a = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-a

Vr b-c = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM b-c

Vr c-b = VISIBILITY TO THE RIGHT FOR VEHICLES WAITING IN STREAM c-b

D = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-A

E = STREAM-SPECIFIC B-C

F = STREAM-SPECIFIC C-B

Y = (1-0.0345W)

GEOMETRIC DETAILS:	GEOMETRIC FACTORS :	THE CAPACITY OF MOVEMENT :	COMPARISON OF DESIGN FLOW TO CAPACITY:
MAJOR ROAD (ARM A) W = 7.50 (metres) W cr = 0 (metres) q a-b = 49 (pcu/hr) q a-c = 90 (pcu/hr)	D = 0.9610564 E = 0.8628491 F = 0.5859548 Y = 0.74125	Q b-a = 574 Q b-c = 617 Q b-c (O) = 617 Q c-b = 415 Q b-ac = 617	DFC b-a = 0.0000 DFC b-c = 0.0729 DFC c-b = 0.0000 DFC b-c (share lane) = 0.0729
MAJOR ROAD (ARM C) W c-b = 0.00 (metres) Vr c-b = 0 (metres) q c-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q c-b = 0 (pcu/hr)	F for (Qb-ac) = 1	TOTAL FLOW = 184 (PCU/HR)	
MINOR ROAD (ARM B) W b-a = 5.00 (metres) W b-c = 3.00 (metres) Vi b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-a = 30 (metres) Vr b-c = 30 (metres) q b-a = 0 (pcu/hr) q b-c = 45 (pcu/hr)			

CRITICAL DFC = 0.07

J8
CAUSEWAY ROAD / MORETON TERRACE

<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: left;"> PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF </div>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS	DATE				
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Intergreen Period	I =	5 sec
	I =	5 sec
Cycle time	C =	90 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.609
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow	=	3384 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 51.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 25.6 sec
Yult	=	0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 35.4 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 31.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 31.3 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	45	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1114		1114	0.00	4190			4190	0.266	0.343	10	35	45	0.532		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1403		1403	0.00	4090			4090	0.343			45	45	0.686		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	400			400	1.00	3272			3272	0.122	0.267		16	35	0.314		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			468	468	1.00	1756			1756	0.267			35	35	0.686		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION															INITIALS		DATE										
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)															Project No.: 2531052A					Prepared By: CC					Dec-17						
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace															Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)										Checked By: VN					Dec-17	
																									Reviewed By: CW					Dec-17	

No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	90 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.504
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow		= 2996 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 40.3 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 20.2 sec
Yult		= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 63.7 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 22.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 58.7 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	54	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1013		1013	0.00	4190			4190	0.242	0.338	10	38	54	0.405		
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1383		1383	0.00	4090			4090	0.338			54	54	0.567		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	309			309	1.00	3272			3272	0.094	0.166		15	26	0.323		
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			291	291	1.00	1756			1756	0.166			26	26	0.567		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; text-align: left;"> PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF </div>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS	DATE				
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	90 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.541
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow		= 3054 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 43.5 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 21.8 sec
Yult		= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 52.6 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 25.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 48.0 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	47	OK

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		922		922	0.00	4190			4190	0.220	0.319	10	33	47	0.420		
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1304		1304	0.00	4090			4090	0.319			47	47	0.608		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	439			439	1.00	3272			3272	0.134	0.222		20	33	0.368		
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			390	390	1.00	1756			1756	0.222			33	33	0.608		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS	DATE				
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	90 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.623
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow		= 3458.86 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 53.0 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 26.5 sec
Yult		= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 32.4 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 32.5 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 28.4 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	45	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1139		1139	0.00	4190			4190	0.272	0.350	10	35	45	0.543		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1434		1434	0.00	4090			4090	0.350			45	45	0.701		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	408			408	1.00	3272			3272	0.125	0.272		16	35	0.321		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			478	478	1.00	1756			1756	0.272			35	35	0.701		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS	DATE				
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 90 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.515
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 3062.27 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 41.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 20.6 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 60.2 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 23.4 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 55.3 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	54	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1035		1035	0.00	4190			4190	0.247	0.346	10	38	54	0.414		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1414		1414	0.00	4090			4090	0.346			54	54	0.579		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	316			316	1.00	3272			3272	0.097	0.169		15	26	0.330		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			297	297	1.00	1756			1756	0.169			26	26	0.579		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace														Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
														Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 90 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.553
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 3121.56 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 44.7 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 22.4 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 49.3 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 25.9 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 44.8 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	47	OK

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		942		942	0.00	4190			4190	0.225	0.326	10	33	47	0.429		
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1332		1332	0.00	4090			4090	0.326			47	47	0.622		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	449			449	1.00	3272			3272	0.137	0.227		20	33	0.376		
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			398	398	1.00	1756			1756	0.227			33	33	0.622		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION															INITIALS		DATE					
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)															Project No.: 2531052A					Prepared By: CC					Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace															Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)					Checked By: VN					Dec-17	
															Reviewed By: CW					Dec-17						

No. of stages per cycle	N =	2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C =	90 sec
Sum(y)	Y =	0.628
Loss time	L =	10 sec
Total Flow		= 3476.86 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 53.8 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 26.9 sec
Yult		= 0.825
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 31.3 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 33.1 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 27.4 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	45	OK

Move-ment	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1148		1148	0.00	4190			4190	0.274	0.350	10	35	45	0.552		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1434		1434	0.00	4090			4090	0.350			45	45	0.707		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	408			408	1.00	3272			3272	0.125	0.278		16	35	0.318		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			487	487	1.00	1756			1756	0.278			35	35	0.707		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace														Design Flow (Construction)-2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
														Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle		N =	2
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I =	5 sec
	Stage 2 - 1	I =	5 sec
Cycle time		C =	90 sec
Sum(y)		Y =	0.520
Loss time		L =	10 sec
Total Flow		=	3080.27 pcu
Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)		=	41.7 sec
Cm = L/(1-Y)		=	20.8 sec
Yult		=	0.825
R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%		=	58.6 %
Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)		=	23.7 sec
Ymax = 1-L/C		=	0.889
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%		=	53.8 %

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	53	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		1044		1044	0.00	4190			4190	0.249	0.346	10	38	53	0.422		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1414		1414	0.00	4090			4090	0.346			53	53	0.585		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	316			316	1.00	3272			3272	0.097	0.175		15	27	0.324		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			306	306	1.00	1756			1756	0.175			27	27	0.585		

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS	DATE				
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J8 - Causeway Road / Moreton Terrace												Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			


No. of stages per cycle	N = 2
Intergreen Period Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 90 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.558
Loss time	L = 10 sec
Total Flow	= 3139.56 pcu
Co = (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 45.2 sec
Cm = L/(1-Y)	= 22.6 sec
Yult	= 0.825
R.C.ult = (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 47.9 %
Cp = 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 26.3 sec
Ymax = 1-L/C	= 0.889
R.C.(C) = (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 43.4 %

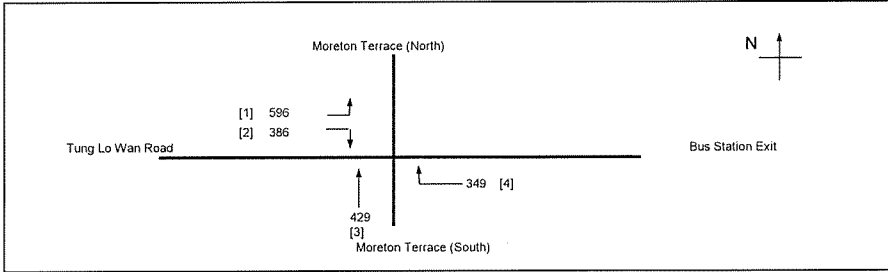
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	11	1	10	47	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left	Straight	Right														
1	1	4.10		2			N	4190		951		951	0.00	4190			4190	0.227	0.326	10	33	47	0.437		1
2	1	3.60		2			N	4090		1332		1332	0.00	4090			4090	0.326			47	47	0.628		
1	2	3.60		2	6		N	4090	449			449	1.00	3272			3272	0.137	0.232		20	33	0.371		1
1	2	3.60		1	12		N	1975			407	407	1.00	1756			1756	0.232			33	33	0.628		

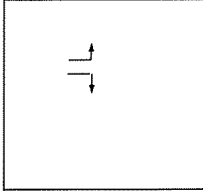
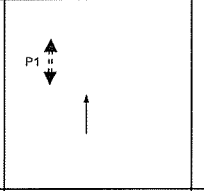
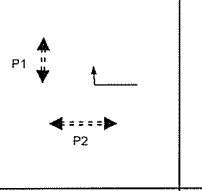

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

J9
TUNG LO WAN ROAD / MORETON TERRACE

 WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)														Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace														Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
														Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			




No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	I = 5 sec
Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.468
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1758.5 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 51.7 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 28.2 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 68.3 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 31.2 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 64.9 %

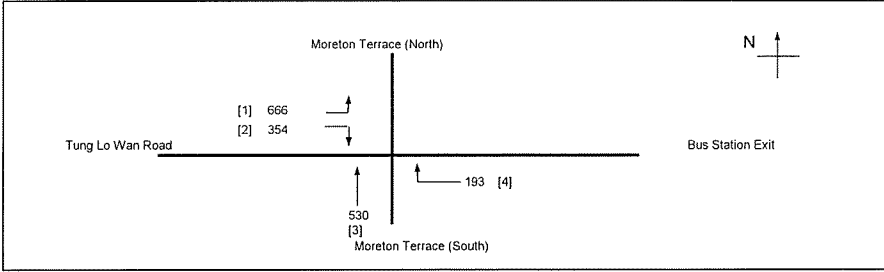
			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	38	OK
P2	11	3	10	17	OK

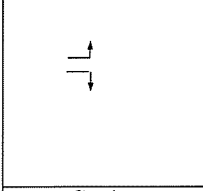
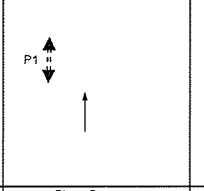
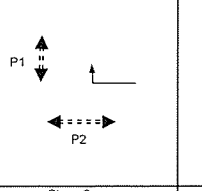
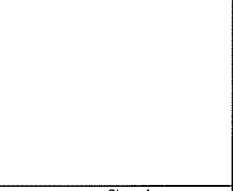
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	472			472	1.00	1742			1742	0.271	0.271	15	52	52	0.546		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	123		386	509	1.00	1884			1884	0.270			52	52	0.544		1
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		429		429	0.00	4010			4010	0.107	0.107		21	21	0.546		1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			349	349	1.00	3882			3882	0.090	0.090		17	17	0.546		1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			




No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.463
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1743 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 51.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 27.9 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 70.0 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 30.9 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 66.5 %

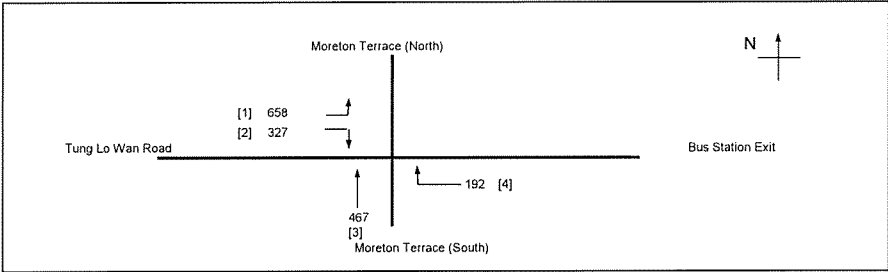
			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	35	OK
P2	11	3	10	10	Not OK!

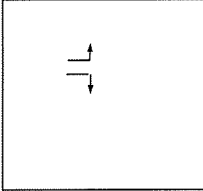
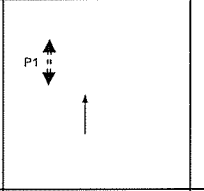
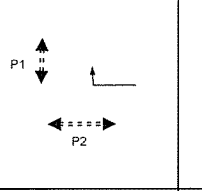

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	490			490	1.00	1742			1742	0.281	0.281	15	55	55	0.540		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	176		354	530	1.00	1884			1884	0.281			55	55	0.540		
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		530		530	0.00	4010			4010	0.132	0.132		26	26	0.540		1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			193	193	1.00	3882			3882	0.050	0.050		10	10	0.540		1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow - 2017 EXISTING TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			




No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.437
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1643 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 48.9 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 26.7 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 80.1 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 29.2 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 76.4 %

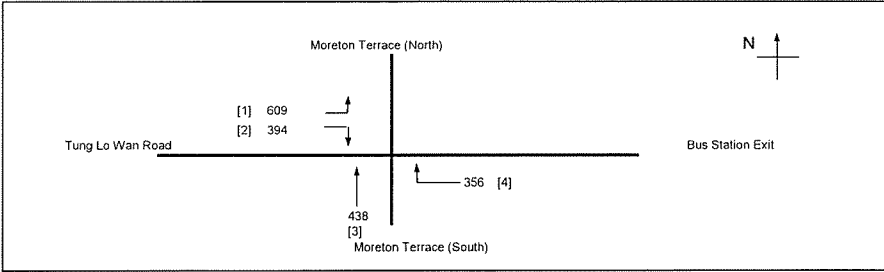
			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	34	OK
P2	11	3	10	10	OK

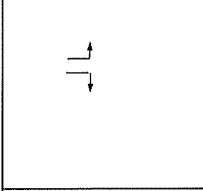
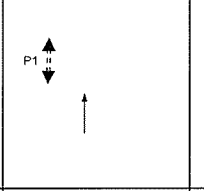
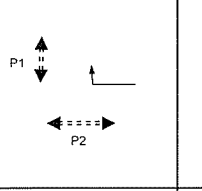

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Through m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	473			473	1.00	1742			1742	0.272	0.272	15	56	56	0.510		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	185		327	512	1.00	1884			1884	0.272			56	56	0.510		
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		467		467	0.00	4010			4010	0.116	0.116		24	24	0.510		1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			192	192	1.00	3882			3882	0.049	0.049		10	10	0.510		1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			




No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.478
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1798.24 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 52.7 sec
Cm	= U/(1-Y) = 28.7 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 64.8 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 32.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 61.4 %

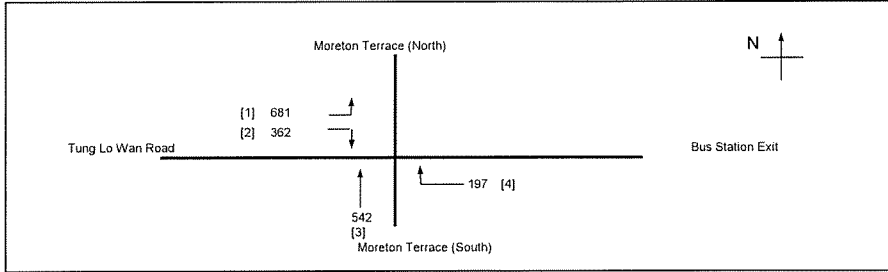
			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	38	OK
P2	11	3	10	17	OK

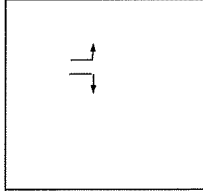
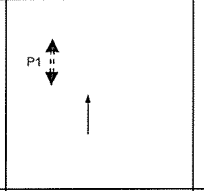
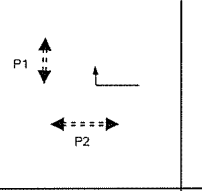

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	482			482	1.00	1742			1742	0.277	0.277	15	52	52	0.558		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	127		394	521	1.00	1884			1884	0.277			52	52	0.558		
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		438		438	0.00	4010			4010	0.109	0.109		21	21	0.558		1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			356	356	1.00	3882			3882	0.092	0.092		17	17	0.558		1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			




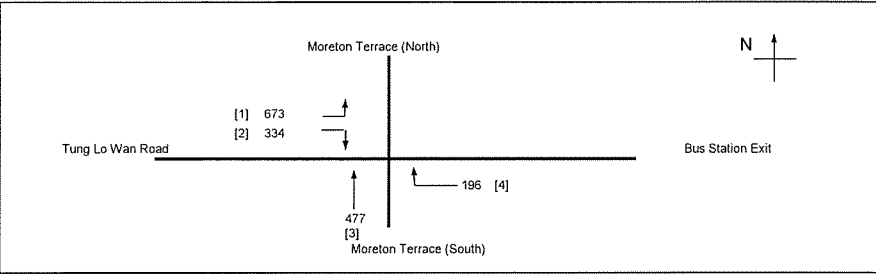
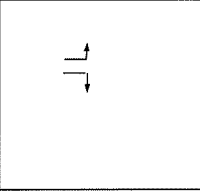
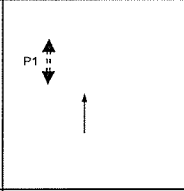
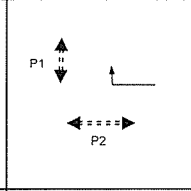
No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 I = 5 sec
	Stage 2 - 3 I = 5 sec
	Stage 3 - 1 I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.474
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1781.82 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 52.2 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 28.5 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 66.3 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 31.7 sec
Ymax	= 1-JC = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 62.9 %

			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	35	OK
P2	11	3	10	10	Not OK!

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h															
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	501			501	1.00	1742			1742	0.288	0.288	15	55	55	0.552			1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	180		362	542	1.00	1884			1884	0.288			55	55	0.552			
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		542		542	0.00	4010			4010	0.135	0.135		26	26	0.552			1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			197	197	1.00	3882			3882	0.051	0.051		10	10	0.552			1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE															
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)																Project No.:		2531052A		Prepared By:		CC		Dec-17							
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace																Reference Flow -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)										Checked By:		VN		Dec-17	
																										Reviewed By:		CW		Dec-17	
																<div>No. of stages per cycle Intergreen Period Cycle time Sum(y) Loss time Total Flow Co Cm Yult R.C.ult Cp Ymax R.C.(C)</div> <div>N = 3 I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec C = 105 sec Y = 0.447 L = 15 sec = 1678.79 pcu = 49.7 sec = 27.1 sec = 0.788 = 76.2 % = 29.8 sec = 0.857 = 72.6 %</div>															
																															
Stage 1				Stage 2				Stage 3				Stage 4																			
Movement		Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)					
1		1	3.60		1	7			2115	483			483	1.00	1742			1742	0.277	0.277	15	56	56	0.521							
2		1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	189		334	523	1.00	1884			1884	0.277			56	56	0.521							
3		2	3.20		2			N	4010		477		477	0.00	4010			4010	0.119	0.119		24	24	0.521							
4		3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			196	196	1.00	3882			3882	0.050	0.050		10	10	0.521							


NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

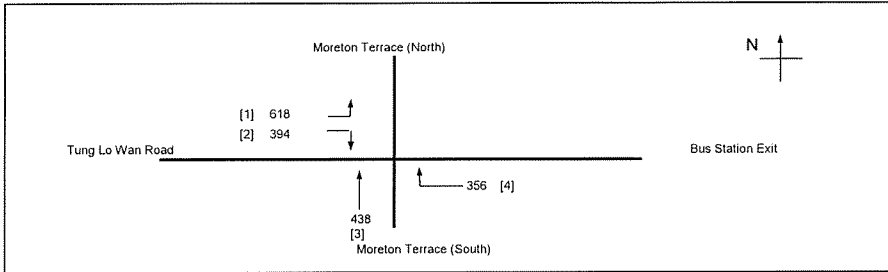
N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN



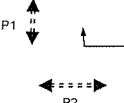

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

 PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (AM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			



No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2 Stage 2 - 3 Stage 3 - 1
	I = 5 sec I = 5 sec I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.481
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1807.24 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 53.0 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 28.9 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 63.8 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 32.2 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 60.5 %

			
Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	38	OK
P2	11	3	10	17	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	m			Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
									Left pcu/h	Straight pcu/h	Right pcu/h														
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	487			487	1.00	1742			1742	0.280	0.280	15	52	52	0.561		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	131		394	1.00	1884			1884	0.279				52	52	0.559		
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		438		0.00	4010			4010	0.109	0.109		20	20	0.561		1	
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			356	1.00	3882			3882	0.092	0.092		17	17	0.561		1	

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP		PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE																																																																																																																																			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)														Project No.:		2531052A		Prepared By:		CC		Dec-17																																																																																																																													
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace														Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (Noon)				Checked By:		VN		Dec-17																																																																																																																													
																Reviewed By:		CW		Dec-17																																																																																																																															
														<table border="1"> <tr> <td>No. of stages per cycle</td> <td>N =</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Intergreen Period</td> <td>Stage 1 - 2</td> <td>I = 5 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Stage 2 - 3</td> <td>I = 5 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Stage 3 - 1</td> <td>I = 5 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle time</td> <td>C =</td> <td>105 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum(y)</td> <td>Y =</td> <td>0.476</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loss time</td> <td>L =</td> <td>15 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Flow</td> <td></td> <td>= 1790.82 pcu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Co</td> <td>= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)</td> <td>= 52.5 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cm</td> <td>= L/(1-Y)</td> <td>= 28.6 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yult</td> <td></td> <td>= 0.788</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.C.ult</td> <td>= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%</td> <td>= 65.4 %</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cp</td> <td>= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)</td> <td>= 31.9 sec</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ymax</td> <td>= 1-L/C</td> <td>= 0.857</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R.C.(C)</td> <td>= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%</td> <td>= 62.0 %</td> </tr> </table>										No. of stages per cycle	N =	3	Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec		Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec		Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec	Cycle time	C =	105 sec	Sum(y)	Y =	0.476	Loss time	L =	15 sec	Total Flow		= 1790.82 pcu	Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 52.5 sec	Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 28.6 sec	Yult		= 0.788	R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 65.4 %	Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 31.9 sec	Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.857	R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 62.0 %																																																																															
No. of stages per cycle	N =	3																																																																																																																																																	
Intergreen Period	Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec																																																																																																																																																	
	Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec																																																																																																																																																	
	Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Cycle time	C =	105 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Sum(y)	Y =	0.476																																																																																																																																																	
Loss time	L =	15 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Total Flow		= 1790.82 pcu																																																																																																																																																	
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y)	= 52.5 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Cm	= L/(1-Y)	= 28.6 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Yult		= 0.788																																																																																																																																																	
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100%	= 65.4 %																																																																																																																																																	
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y)	= 31.9 sec																																																																																																																																																	
Ymax	= 1-L/C	= 0.857																																																																																																																																																	
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100%	= 62.0 %																																																																																																																																																	
														<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pedestrian Phase</th> <th>Width (m)</th> <th>Stage</th> <th>Green Time Required</th> <th>Green Time Provided (s)</th> <th>Check</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>P1</td> <td>8</td> <td>2,3</td> <td>7</td> <td>35</td> <td>OK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>11</td> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>Not OK!</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check	P1	8	2,3	7	35	OK	P2	11	3	10	10	Not OK!																																																																																																																
Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check																																																																																																																																														
P1	8	2,3	7	35	OK																																																																																																																																														
P2	11	3	10	10	Not OK!																																																																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Movement</th> <th>Stage</th> <th>Lane Width m.</th> <th>Phase</th> <th>No. of lane</th> <th>Radius m.</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow</th> <th>Left m pcu/h</th> <th>Straight m pcu/h</th> <th>Right m pcu/h</th> <th>Total Flow pcu/h</th> <th>Proportion of Turning Vehicles</th> <th>Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th>Flare lane Length m.</th> <th>Flare lane Effect</th> <th>Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h</th> <th>y</th> <th>Greater y</th> <th>L sec</th> <th>g (required) sec</th> <th>g (input) sec</th> <th>Degree of Saturation X</th> <th>Queue Length (m/lane)</th> <th>Average Delay (sec)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.60</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2115</td> <td>505</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>505</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1742</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1742</td> <td>0.290</td> <td>0.290</td> <td>15</td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>0.555</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>1</td> <td>3.60</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>31</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>1975</td> <td>185</td> <td></td> <td>362</td> <td>547</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1884</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1884</td> <td>0.290</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>55</td> <td>55</td> <td>0.556</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.20</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>4010</td> <td></td> <td>542</td> <td></td> <td>542</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>4010</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4010</td> <td>0.135</td> <td>0.135</td> <td></td> <td>26</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.556</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>3</td> <td>3.50</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>31</td> <td></td> <td>N</td> <td>4070</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>197</td> <td>197</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>3882</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>3882</td> <td>0.051</td> <td>0.051</td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>0.556</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)	1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	505			505	1.00	1742			1742	0.290	0.290	15	55	55	0.555			2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	185		362	547	1.00	1884			1884	0.290			55	55	0.556			3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		542		542	0.00	4010			4010	0.135	0.135		26	26	0.556			4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			197	197	1.00	3882			3882	0.051	0.051		10	10	0.556						
Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lane Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)																																																																																																																										
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	505			505	1.00	1742			1742	0.290	0.290	15	55	55	0.555																																																																																																																												
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	185		362	547	1.00	1884			1884	0.290			55	55	0.556																																																																																																																												
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		542		542	0.00	4010			4010	0.135	0.135		26	26	0.556																																																																																																																												
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			197	197	1.00	3882			3882	0.051	0.051		10	10	0.556																																																																																																																												

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC

N - NEAR SIDE LANE

SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN

PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s

QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

WSP <small>PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF</small>		TRAFFIC SIGNAL CALCULATION										INITIALS		DATE			
Demolition of existing superstructures at Caroline Hill Road site - Traffic Impact Assessment Report (with Supplementary Junction Assessment)												Project No.: 2531052A		Prepared By: CC		Dec-17	
J9 - Tung Lo Wan Road / Moreton Terrace												Design Flow (Construction) -2019 FORECAST TRAFFIC (PM)		Checked By: VN		Dec-17	
												Reviewed By: CW		Dec-17			

No. of stages per cycle	N = 3
Intergreen Period	I = 5 sec
Stage 1 - 2	I = 5 sec
Stage 2 - 3	I = 5 sec
Stage 3 - 1	I = 5 sec
Cycle time	C = 105 sec
Sum(y)	Y = 0.450
Loss time	L = 15 sec
Total Flow	= 1687.79 pcu
Co	= (1.5*L+5)/(1-Y) = 50.0 sec
Cm	= L/(1-Y) = 27.3 sec
Yult	= 0.788
R.C.ult	= (Yult-Y)/Y*100% = 75.2 %
Cp	= 0.9*L/(0.9-Y) = 30.0 sec
Ymax	= 1-L/C = 0.857
R.C.(C)	= (0.9*Ymax-Y)/Y*100% = 71.6 %

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4

Pedestrian Phase	Width (m)	Stage	Green Time Required	Green Time Provided (s)	Check
P1	8	2,3	7	34	OK
P2	11	3	10	10	OK

Movement	Stage	Lane Width m.	Phase	No. of lane	Radius m.	O	N	Straight-Ahead Sat. Flow	Left m pcu/h	Straight m pcu/h	Right m pcu/h	Total Flow pcu/h	Proportion of Turning Vehicles	Sat. Flow pcu/h	Flare lan Length m.	Flare lane Effect	Revised Sat. Flow pcu/h	y	Greater y	L sec	g (required) sec	g (input) sec	Degree of Saturation X	Queue Length (m/lane)	Average Delay (sec)
1	1	3.60		1	7			2115	487			487	1.00	1742			1742	0.280	0.280	15	56	56	0.524		1
2	1	3.60		1	31		N	1975	194		334	528	1.00	1884			1884	0.280			56	56	0.525		
3	2	3.20		2			N	4010		477		477	0.00	4010			4010	0.119	0.119		24	24	0.525		1
4	3	3.50		2	31		N	4070			196	196	1.00	3882			3882	0.050	0.050		10	10	0.525		1

NOTE : O - OPPOSING TRAFFIC N - NEAR SIDE LANE SG - STEADY GREEN FG - FLASHING GREEN PEDESTRAIN WALKING SPEED = 1.2m/s QUEUING LENGTH = AVERAGE QUEUE * 6m

ABOUT WSP | PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF

WSP and Parsons Brinckerhoff have combined and are now one of the world's leading engineering professional services consulting firms. Together we provide services to transform the built environment and restore the natural environment, and our expertise ranges from environmental remediation to urban planning, from engineering iconic buildings to designing sustainable transport networks, and from developing the energy sources of the future to enabling new ways of extracting essential resources. We have approximately 31,000 employees, including engineers, technicians, scientists, architects, planners, surveyors, program and construction management professionals, and various environmental experts. We are based in more than 500 offices across 39 countries worldwide.

Parsons Brinckerhoff (Asia) Limited

7/F, One Kowloon,
1 Wang Yuen Street
Kowloon Bay, Kowloon
Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2579 8899
Fax: +852 2856 9902

www.wspgroup.com
www.pbworld.com

